
THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK

Cook County, Illinois

Will County, Illinois

**RESOLUTION
NO. 2021-R-043**

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONTRACT WITH IROQUOIS PAVING CORPORATION,
FOR THE FY2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP) RESURFACING
PROGRAM**

**MICHAEL W. GLOTZ, PRESIDENT
KRISTIN A. THIRION, VILLAGE CLERK**

**WILLIAM P. BRADY
WILLIAM A. BRENNAN
DIANE M. GALANTE
DENNIS P. MAHONEY
MICHAEL G. MUELLER
COLLEEN M. SULLIVAN
Board of Trustees**

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-R-043

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONTRACT WITH IROQUOIS PAVING CORPORATION,
FOR THE FY2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP) RESURFACING
PROGRAM**

WHEREAS, the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, is a Home Rule Unit pursuant to the Illinois Constitution of 1970; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, have considered entering into a Contract with Iroquois Paving Corporation, a true and correct copy of such Contract being attached hereto and made a part hereof as **EXHIBIT 1**; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, have determined that it is in the best interests of said Village of Tinley Park that said Contract be entered into by the Village of Tinley Park;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The Preambles hereto are hereby made a part of, and operative provisions of, this Resolution as fully as if completely repeated at length herein.

Section 2: That this President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park hereby find that it is in the best interests of the Village of Tinley Park and its residents that the aforesaid "Contract" be entered into and executed by said Village of Tinley Park, with said Contract Extension to be substantially in the form attached hereto and made a part hereof as **EXHIBIT 1**, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

Section 3: That the President and Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois are hereby authorized to execute for and on behalf of said Village of Tinley Park the aforesaid Contract.

Section 4: That this Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption and approval.

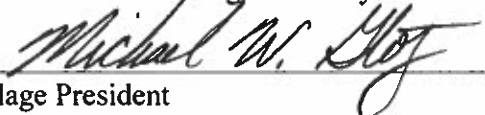
ADOPTED this 1st day of June, 2021, by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: Brady, Brennan, Galante, Mahoney, Mueller, Sullivan

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

APPROVED this 1st day of June, 2021, by the President of the Village of Tinley Park.


Village President

ATTEST:

Deputy Village Clerk

EXHIBIT 1

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK) SS
COUNTY OF WILL)

CERTIFICATE

I, KRISTIN A. THIRION, Village Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Counties of Cook and Will and State of Illinois, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 2021-R-043, **“A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONTRACT WITH IROQUOIS PAVING CORPORATION, FOR THE FY2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP) RESURFACING PROGRAM,”** which was adopted by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park on June 1, 2021.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Village of Tinley Park this 1st day of June, 2021.



DEPUTY VILLAGE CLERK

0103302

REL 21-R0005.01



Illinois Department of Transportation

Local Public Agency Formal Contract



Contractor's Name

Iroquois Paving Corporation

Contractor's Address

1889 E US Highway 24, PO Box 466

City

Watseka

State

IL

Zip Code

60970

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Local Public Agency

Village of Tinley Park

County

Cook / Will

Section Number

21-00000-00-GM

Street Name/Road Name

Various

Type of Funds

MFT

CONTRACT BOND (when required)

For a County and Road District Project

Submitted/Approved

Highway Commissioner Signature

Date

[Signature and Date boxes for Highway Commissioner]

Submitted/Approved

County Engineer/Superintendent of Highways

Date

[Signature and Date boxes for County Engineer]

For a Municipal Project

Submitted/Approved/Passed

Signature

Date

Michael W. Dey 6-9-2021

Official Title

Village President

Department of Transportation

Concurrence in approval of award

Regional Engineer Signature

Date

[Signature and Date boxes for Regional Engineer]

Local Public Agency Village of Tinley Park	Local Street/Road Name Various	County Cook / Will	Section Number 21-00000-00-GM
---	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------


1. THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded the 9 day of June 2021 between the Village of Tinley Park, known as the party of the first part, and Iroquois Paving Corporation, its successor, and assigns, known as the party of the second part.

2. For and in consideration of the payments and agreements mentioned in the Proposal hereto attached, to be made and performed by the party of the first part, and according to the terms expressed in the Bond referring this contract, the party of the second part agrees with said party of the first part, at its own proper cost and expense, to do all the work, furnish all materials and all labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinafter described, and in full compliance with all of the terms of this contract.

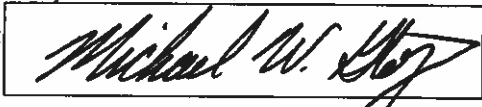
3. It is also understood and agreed that the LPA Formal Contract Proposal, Special Provisions, Affidavit of Illinois Business Office, Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification, and Contract Bond hereto attached, and the Plans for Section 21-00000-00-GM in Village of Tinley Park, approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation on 04/29/21, are essential documents of this contract and are a part hereof.

4. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties have executed this contract on the date above mentioned.

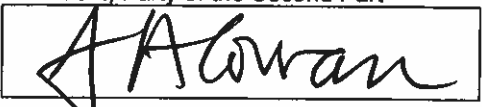
Attest: The Village of Tinley Park
Local Public Agency Type Name of Local Public Agency

Clerk Date
 6-9-21

(SEAL)

Party of the First Part Date
By:  6-9-2021
(If a Corporation)

Corporate Name
IROQUOIS PAVING CORPORATION

President, Party of the Second Part Date
By:  6/2/21
(If a Limited Liability Corporation)

(SEAL)

LLC Name


Manager or Authorized Member, Party of the Second Part
By:
(If a Partnership)

Partner Date

Partner Date

Partners doing Business under the firm name of
Party of the Second Part

(If an individual)
Party of the Second Part Date

Attest: Secretary Date
 6/2/21

(SEAL)



Contract Bond
BOND NO. 107445421



Local Public Agency: Village of Tinley Park; County: Cook / Will; Street Name/Road Name: Various; Section Number: 21-00000-00-GM

Bond information to be returned to Local Public Agency at Robinson Engineering, 10045 W Lincoln Hwy, Frankfort, IL
Complete Address

We, Iroquois Paving Corporation P O Box 466 Watseka, IL 60970
Contractor's Name and Address

a/an Corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware as PRINCIPAL, and
State

Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of America One Tower Square Hartford CT 06183
Surety Name and Address

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the above Local Public Agency (hereafter referred to as "LPA") in the penal sum of
Two Million Two Hundred Eighty-Seven Thousand Two Hundred Fifty-Six & 64/100-----
Dollars (\$2,287,256.64) lawful money of the United States, to be paid to said LPA, the payment of which we bind ourselves,
successors and assigns jointly to pay to the LPA this sum under the conditions of this instrument.

WHEREAS, THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that the said Principal has entered into a written contract
with the LPA acting through its awarding authority for the construction of work on the above sections, which contract is hereby referred to
and made a part hereof, as if written herein at length, and whereby the said Principal has promised and agreed to perform said work in
accordance with the terms of said contract, and has promised to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or
machinery furnished to such Principal for the purpose of performing such work and has further agreed to pay all direct and indirect
damages to any person, firm, company or corporation to whom any money may be due from the Principal, subcontractor or otherwise for
any such labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery so furnished and that suit may be maintained on such bond by any such
person, firm, company or corporation for the recovery of any such money.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and shall pay all sums of
money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to it for the purpose of constructing such
work, and shall commence and complete the work within the time prescribed in said contract, and shall pay and discharge all damages,
direct and indirect, that may be suffered or sustained on account of such work during the time of the performance thereof and until the said
work shall have been accepted, and shall hold the LPA and its awarding authority harmless on account of any such damages and shall in
all respects fully and faithfully comply with all the provisions, conditions and requirements of said contract, then this obligation shall be void;
otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective
agents this 2nd day of June, 2021
Day Month and Year

PRINCIPAL
Company Name: Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of America
By: AA Cowan, President, Date: 06/02/2021
Attest: J. Lynch VP, Date: 06/02/2021

PRINCIPAL
Company Name:
By:
Signature & Title:
Date:
Attest:
Signature & Title:
Date:

(If PRINCIPAL is a joint venture of two or more contractors, the company names and authorized signature of each contractor must be
affixed.)

STATE OF IL
COUNTY OF MACON

I, Catherine L Ater, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that

Notary Name

Joseph A Cowan and John D Lynch

Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this 2nd day of June, 2021 Month, Year

(SEAL)



Notary Public Signature

Catherine L Ater

Date commission expires May 7, 2023

SURETY

Name of Surety

Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of America

Title

By: [Signature] Attorney-in-Fact

STATE OF IL
COUNTY OF MACON

I, Catherine L Ater, a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that

Notary Name

Blake E Allison

Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of SURETY

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this 2nd day of June, 2021 Month, Year

(SEAL)



Notary Public Signature

Catherine L Ater

Date commission expires May 7, 2023

Approved this 9th day of June, 2021 Month, Year

Attest:

Local Public Agency Clerk Signature

Date

[Signature] 6-9-21

Village Clerk
Local Public Agency Type

Awarding Authority

Village of Tinley Park

Awarding Authority Signature

Date

[Signature] 6-9-2021



**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **Blake E. Allison**, of Forsyth, Illinois, their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 3rd day of February, 2017.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By:
Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 3rd day of February, 2017, before me personally appeared **Robert L. Raney**, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021



Marie C Tetreault
Marie C. Tetreault, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, **Kevin E. Hughes**, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 2nd day of June, 2021



Kevin E. Hughes
Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

**To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.
Please refer to the above-named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which the power is attached.**



Route Various
 County Cook/Will
 Local Agency Village of Tinley Park
 Section 21-00000-00-GM

Awarded Schedule of Prices

Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Cost
28000250	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING	POUND	205	\$0.01	\$2.05
40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	41,492	\$0.01	\$414.92
40600982	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT	SQ YD	894	\$0.01	\$8.94
40604060	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50	TON	7,291	\$64.00	\$466,624.00
40604062	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N70	TON	454	\$64.00	\$29,056.00
42300300	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 7 INCH	SQ YD	900	\$66.50	\$59,850.00
42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH	SQ FT	10,379	\$6.00	\$62,274.00
44000155	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1 1/2"	SQ YD	46,802	\$1.45	\$67,862.90
44000200	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SQ YD	3,632	\$19.50	\$70,824.00
44000500	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	25,605	\$7.25	\$185,636.25
44000600	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	12,117	\$2.00	\$24,234.00
44201761	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 10 INCH	SQ YD	877	\$48.00	\$42,096.00
44201765	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 10 INCH	SQ YD	1,715	\$48.00	\$82,320.00
44201769	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 10 INCH	SQ YD	89	\$49.00	\$4,361.00
44201771	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 10 INCH	SQ YD	46	\$51.00	\$2,346.00
60406100	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	5	\$415.00	\$2,075.00
60603800	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12	FOOT	2,211	\$26.75	\$59,144.25
70300220	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,510	\$0.01	\$15.10
78001130	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	115	\$1.00	\$115.00
78001180	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	14	\$2.00	\$28.00
78009000	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	165	\$5.00	\$825.00
78009004	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	9,452	\$0.70	\$6,616.40
78009006	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	82	\$1.00	\$82.00
78009012	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	4,001	\$3.05	\$12,203.05
78009024	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	19	\$5.00	\$95.00
LR400510	REJUVENATING AGENT	GALLON	11,691	\$0.01	\$116.91
LR400520	HOT IN-PLACE RECYCLING - SURFACE RECYCLING	SQ YD	89,729	\$3.65	\$327,510.85
R6001020	CLASS D PATCHES, 7 INCH	SQ YD	1,513	\$63.00	\$95,319.00
R6005005	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT	FOOT	23,394	\$18.75	\$438,637.50
X0326144	TACTILE/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	SQ FT	774	\$18.00	\$13,932.00
X0326741	REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, 4"	EACH	5	\$600.00	\$3,000.00
X0326741	REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, 7"	EACH	21	\$600.00	\$12,600.00
X2110104	TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL)	SQ YD	9,936	\$0.01	\$99.36
X2520700	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD	9,936	\$0.01	\$99.36
X4401198	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	19,190	\$1.30	\$24,947.00
X6026624	VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	EACH	5	\$395.00	\$1,975.00
X7830070	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 5"	FOOT	9,452	\$0.50	\$4,726.00
X7830074	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 7"	FOOT	82	\$0.65	\$53.30
X7830078	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 13"	FOOT	4,001	\$1.50	\$6,001.50
X7830090	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 25"	FOOT	19	\$2.00	\$38.00
Z0004522	HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"	SQ YD	2,732	\$43.50	\$118,842.00

Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Cost
Z0017400	DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	174	\$300.00	\$52,200.00
Z0018600	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	7	\$1,150.00	\$8,050.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Page Total		<input type="checkbox"/> Total Estimated Cost			\$2,287,256.64



Robinson ENGINEERING

Van Calombaris, PE
Direct Line 815-412-2014

May 10, 2021
Project 21-R0005.01

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADDENDUM ONE

It should be noted that all of the Class D patching will be on streets that are to be resurfaced. Sheet 7 of the Special Provisions should not have included a reference to "For streets that are NOT going to be resurfaced."

Respectfully yours,
ROBINSON ENGINEERING, LTD.

Van Calombaris, PE
Vice President
R:\2020-2024\2021\21-R0005.TP\Bid and Contract Documents\21-R0005.01 Addendum 1.doc

Casey Boyce

Printed Name

Casey Boyce

Signature

5/10/21

Date

Local Public Agency Village of Tinley Park	County Cook/Will	Section Number 21-00000-00-GM	Route(s) (Street/Road Name) Various
---	---------------------	----------------------------------	--

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed proposals for the project described below will be received at the office of Village Clerk

16250 South Oak Park Avenue, Tinley Park, IL 60477	Name of Office
Address	until 10:00 AM on 05/20/21
	Time Date

Sealed proposals will be opened and read publicly at the office of Village Clerk

16250 South Oak Park Avenue, Tinley Park, IL 60477	Name of Office
Address	at 10:01 AM on 05/20/21
	Time Date

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Location Various	Project Length 25,167 FT (4.8 MI)
Proposed Improvement	

Street resurfacing by heater scarifying, hot-mix asphalt removal and replacement, patching, miscellaneous concrete replacement, structure adjustments, and necessary restoration as directed by the Engineer.

1. Plans and proposal forms will be available in the office of Robinson Engineering, Ltd., Phone: (708) 331-6700, Email RELAdministrative@reltd.com and may be obtained electronically via email. Certification of Prequalifications to bid with the State of IL are required.

2. Prequalification

If checked, the 2 apparent as read low bidders must file within 24 hours after the letting an "Affidavit of Availability" (Form BC 57) in triplicate, showing all uncompleted contracts awarded to them and all low bids pending award for Federal, State, County, Municipal and private work. One original shall be filed with the Awarding Authority and two originals with the IDOT District Office.

3. The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive technicalities and to reject any or all proposals as provided in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals.

4. The following BLR Forms shall be returned by the bidder to the Awarding Authority:

- a. Local Public Agency Formal Contract Proposal (BLR 12200)
- b. Schedule of Prices (BLR 12201)
- c. Proposal Bid Bond (BLR 12230) (if applicable)
- d. Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification (BLR 12325) (do not use for project with Federal funds.)
- e. Affidavit of Illinois Business Office (BLR 12326) (do not use for project with Federal funds)

5. The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are prepared for the comparison of bids. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as hereinafter provided.

6. Submission of a bid shall be conclusive assurance and warranty the bidder has examined the plans and understands all requirements for the performance of work. The bidder will be responsible for all errors in the proposal resulting from failure or neglect to conduct an in depth examination. The Awarding Authority will, in no case, be responsible for any costs, expenses, losses or changes in anticipated profits resulting from such failure or neglect of the bidder.

7. The bidder shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the proposal and advertised contract.

8. If a special envelope is supplied by the Awarding Authority, each proposal should be submitted in that envelope furnished by the Awarding Agency and the blank spaces on the envelope shall be filled in correctly to clearly indicate its contents. When an envelope other than the special one furnished by the Awarding Authority is used, it shall be marked to clearly indicate its contents. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal shall be addressed to the Awarding Authority at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the Notice to Bidders. Proposals received after the time specified will be returned to the bidder unopened.

9. Permission will be given to a bidder to withdraw a proposal if the bidder makes the request in writing or in person before the time for opening proposals.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Tinley Park	Cook/Will	21-00000-00-GM	Various

PROPOSAL

1. Proposal of Iroquois Paving Corporation

Contractor's Name
 1889 E US Hwy 24, PO Box 466, Wauseka IL 60970
 Contractor's Address
2. The plans for the proposed work are those prepared by Robinson Engineering, Ltd.
 and approved by the Department of Transportation on April 29, 2021
3. The specifications referred to herein are those prepared by the Department of Transportation and designated as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the " Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" thereto, adopted and in effect on the date of invitation for bids.
4. The undersigned agrees to accept, as part of the contract, the applicable Special Provisions indicated on the "Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions" contained in this proposal.
5. The undersigned agrees to complete the work within _____ working days or by 09/17/21 unless additional time is granted in accordance with the specifications.
6. The successful bidder at the time of execution of the contract _____ be required to deposit a contract bond for the full amount of the award. When a contract bond is not required, the proposal guaranty check will be held in lieu thereof. If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute a contract and contract bond as required, it is hereby agreed that the Bid Bond of check shall be forfeited to the Awarding Authority.
7. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the products of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.
8. The undersigned submits herewith the schedule of prices on BLR 12201 covering the work to be performed under this contract.
9. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the combinations on BLR 12201, the work shall be in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal for the multiple bid specified in the Schedule for Multiple Bids below.
10. A proposal guaranty in the proper amount, as specified in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals, will be required. Bid Bonds will be allowed as a proposal guaranty. Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond, if allowed, on Department form BLR 12230 or a proposal guaranty check, complying with the specifications, made payable to: Village Treasurer of Tinley Park
 The amount of the check is _____ bid bond (_____ bid bond).

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more bid proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual bid proposal. If the proposal guaranty check is placed in another bid proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the bid proposal for: Section Number _____

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Tinley Park	Cook/Will	21-00000-00-GM	Various

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

1. **Debt Delinquency.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Department of Revenue unless the individual or other entity is contesting, in accordance with the procedure established by the appropriate Revenue Act, its liability for the tax or the amount of the tax. Making a false statement voids the contract and allows the Department to recover all amounts paid to the individual or entity under the contract in a civil action.
2. **Bid-Rigging or Bid Rotating.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either 720 ILCS 5/33E-3 or 720 ILCS 5/33E-4.

A violation of section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense, or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State of Local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or Local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

3. **Bribery.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that, it has not been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government, nor has the firm made an admission of guilt of such conduct which is a matter of record, nor has an official, agent, or employee of the firm committed bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the firm and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the firm.
4. **Interim Suspension or Suspension.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not currently under a suspension as defined in Subpart I of Title 44 Subtitle A Chapter III Part 6 of the Illinois Administrative code. Furthermore, if suspended prior to completion of this work, the contract or contracts executed for the completion of this work may be canceled.

Local Public Agency Village of Tinley Park	County Cook/Will	Section Number 21-00000-00-GM	Route(s) (Street/Road Name) Various
--	----------------------------	---	---

SIGNATURES

(If an individual)

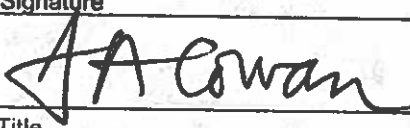
Signature of Bidder	Date	
Business Address		
City	State	Zip Code

(If a partnership)

Firm Name		
Signature	Date	
Title		
Business Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Insert the Names and Addresses of all Partners

(If a corporation)

Corporate Name		
Iroquois Paving Corporation		
Signature	Date	
	5/20/21	
Title		
President		
Business Address		
1889 E US Hwy 24, PO Box 466		
City	State	Zip Code
Watseka	IL	60970

Insert Names of Officers

President
Joseph A. Cowan

Attest:


Secretary

Secretary

John D. Lynch

Treasurer

John D. Lynch

INDEX
FOR
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2021

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
(Adopted 4-1-16) (Revised 1-1-21)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

<u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
106 Control of Materials	1
107 Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	2
109 Measurement and Payment	3
205 Embankment	4
403 Bituminous Surface Treatment (Class A-1, A-2, A-3)	5
404 Micro-Surfacing and Slurry Sealing	6
405 Cape Seal	17
406 Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	27
420 Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	28
424 Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	30
442 Pavement Patching	31
502 Excavation for Structures	32
503 Concrete Structures	35
504 Precast Concrete Structures	38
505 Steel Structures	40
506 Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures	41
511 Slope Wall	42
522 Retaining Walls	44
542 Pipe Culverts	45
586 Sand Backfill for Vaulted Abutments	46
602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction	48
603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	49
630 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	50
631 Traffic Barrier Terminals	53
670 Engineer's Field Office and Laboratory	54
701 Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	55
704 Temporary Concrete Barrier	58
780 Pavement Striping	60
781 Raised Reflective Pavement Markers	61
783 Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	62
888 Pedestrian Push-Button	64
1001 Cement	65
1003 Fine Aggregates	66
1004 Coarse Aggregates	67

1006	Metals	70
1008	Structural Steel Coatings	73
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	77
1043	Adjusting Rings	79
1050	Poured Joint Sealers	81
1069	Pole and Tower	83
1077	Post and Foundation	84
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	85
1095	Pavement Markings	86
1096	Pavement Markers	87
1101	General Equipment	88
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	89
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	91
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	93
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	95



Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions



Local Public Agency

County

Section Number

Village of Tinley Park

Cook/Will

21-00000-00-GM

The Following Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Recurring Special Provisions

Check Sheet #		Page No.
1	<input type="checkbox"/> Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	97
2	<input type="checkbox"/> Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts)	100
3	<input type="checkbox"/> EEO	101
4	<input type="checkbox"/> Specific EEO Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts	111
5	<input type="checkbox"/> Required Provisions - State Contracts	116
6	<input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal	122
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos HMA Surface Removal	123
8	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	124
9	<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges	125
10	<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Layout Stakes	128
11	<input type="checkbox"/> Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing	131
12	<input type="checkbox"/> Subsealing of Concrete Pavements	133
13	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction	137
14	<input type="checkbox"/> Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing	139
15	<input type="checkbox"/> Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal	140
16	<input type="checkbox"/> Polymer Concrete	142
17	<input type="checkbox"/> PVC Pipeliner	144
18	<input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle Racks	145
19	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals	147
20	Reserved	149
21	<input type="checkbox"/> Nighttime Inspection of Roadway Lighting	150
22	<input type="checkbox"/> English Substitution of Metric Bolts	151
23	<input type="checkbox"/> Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete	152
24	<input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	153
25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	161
26	<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations	177
27	Reserved	179
28	<input type="checkbox"/> Preventive Maintenance - Bituminous Surface Treatment (A-1)	180
29	Reserved	186
30	Reserved	187
31	Reserved	188
32	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Raised Pavement Markers	189
33	<input type="checkbox"/> Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam	190
34	<input type="checkbox"/> Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay	193
35	<input type="checkbox"/> Portland Cement Concrete Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching	197
36	<input type="checkbox"/> Longitudinal Joint and Crack Patching	200
37	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Mix Design - Department Provided	202

Local Public Agency

County

Section Number

Village of Tinley Park

Cook

21-00000-00-GM

The Following Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions

<u>Check Sheet #</u>		<u>Page No.</u>
LRS 1	Reserved	204
LRS 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Furnished Excavation	205
LRS 3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Work Zone Traffic Control Surveillance	206
LRS 4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flaggers in Work Zones	207
LRS 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contract Claims	208
LRS 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals	209
LRS 7	<input type="checkbox"/> Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals	215
LRS 8	Reserved	221
LRS 9	<input type="checkbox"/> Bituminous Surface Treatments	222
LRS 10	Reserved	223
LRS 11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Employment Practices	224
LRS 12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wages of Employees on Public Works	226
LRS 13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Selection of Labor	228
LRS 14	<input type="checkbox"/> Paving Brick and Concrete Paver Pavements and Sidewalks	229
LRS 15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial Payments	232
LRS 16	<input type="checkbox"/> Protests on Local Lettings	233
LRS 17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substance Abuse Prevention Program	234
LRS 18	<input type="checkbox"/> Multigrade Cold Mix Asphalt	235

Table of Contents

SPECIAL PROVISION	2
SCOPE OF WORK	3
AWARD OR REJECTION.....	3
COMPLETION DATE.....	4
WAGE RATES	4
MATERIAL INSPECTION - REPORTS.....	4
WORK HOURS	4
MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS, ALLEYS, AND DRIVEWAYS.....	4
COORDINATION/SCHEDULING OF WORK.....	5
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES.....	6
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	6
SAW CUT JOINTS	7
QUANTITIES FOR PAVEMENT PATCHING	7
PATCHING LIMITATIONS.....	7
CLASS D PATCHES.....	7
TACTILE/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	8
TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL).....	8
SODDING, SPECIAL	8
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 7 INCH.....	9
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL	9
VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED, (SPECIAL).....	9
HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6".....	9
DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED OR RECONSTRUCTED.....	10
STEEL ADJUSTING RINGS	10
RUBBER ADJUSTING RINGS.....	10
REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, [SPECIFIED SIZE].....	11
COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT.....	11
CLEAN CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD) REQUIREMENTS PER 35 IAC 1100.....	11

STATE OF ILLINOIS

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK
FY 2022 PMP RESURFACING PROGRAM
SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplements the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", adopted April 1, 2016 (hereinafter referred to as the Standard Specifications), the latest edition of the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of the invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the proposed improvement designated as IDOT Section # 21-00000-00-GM, in Cook and Will County, and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said specifications, the said special provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

SPECIAL PROVISION

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and shall be construed to be part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

The Standard Specifications are amended as follows:

Section 101 Definition of Terms

Article 101.09A is added:

101.09A Consultant. The individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, or corporation licensed to perform the particular engineering duties requested by the awarding authority (State, IDOT, County, City, Village or Town).

Article 101.16 is revised to read:

101.16 Engineer. The Chief Engineer/Director of Highways of the Department of Transportation of the State of Illinois; or the Consultant authorized to perform particular duties entrusted to that person by contract when the State is the awarding authority.

The County Superintendent of Highways or the County Engineer, when the county is the awarding authority. The County Superintendent of Highways or the County Engineer, and the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways of the Illinois Department of Transportation when the Illinois Department of Transportation is the awarding authority and the County is observing construction.

The City Engineer or Consultant retained by the Municipality, when a city, village or town is the awarding agency. The City Engineer or the Consultant retained by the Municipality, and the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways of the Illinois Department of Transportation when the Illinois Department of Transportation is the awarding agency and a city, village, or town is observing construction.

Art. 101.19 is revised to read:

101.19 Inspector. The authorized representative of the Engineer assigned to make detailed observation of any or all portions of the work or materials for the sole purpose of determining if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the technical plans and specifications for the Project.

Section 105 Control of Work

Article 105.01 Authority of the Engineer

Article 105.01 is amended to include the following:

However, in no case, does the Engineer have the authority to:

1. Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in the Engineering Agreement;
2. Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors, or Suppliers or any Constructor;
3. Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of the Work, by Contractor or any other Constructor;
4. Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor;
5. Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by the Local Agency;
6. Accept Shop Drawing or Sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor; and/or
7. Authorize Local Agency to occupy the Project in whole or in part.

SCOPE OF WORK

This project consists of hot-mix asphalt milling and resurfacing, hot-in-place recycling, curb and gutter removal and replacement, sidewalk removal and replacement, driveway removal and replacement, drainage structure adjustments/reconstructions, aggregate shoulders, and pavement patching on the various streets as shown on the accompanying location map and typical sections.

Streets 1 through 23 as shown in red on the cover page location map have hot-mix asphalt milling and resurfacing, hot-in-place recycling, curb and gutter removal and replacement, driveway removal and replacement, aggregate shoulders, drainage structure replacement and various patching throughout the community as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall perform curb and gutter, sidewalk, and driveway removal/replacement repairs and patching at those locations directed by the Engineer. All drainage structures shall be adjusted, and patching completed prior to the resurfacing, but after milling, as directed by the Engineer.

AWARD OR REJECTION

THIS PROJECT SHALL BE AWARDED TO ONLY ONE (1) CONTRACTOR. The Village of Tinley Park reserves the right to award the contract to the lowest responsible Bidder in the schedule of prices, based upon which lowest bid is in the best financial interest of the Village. Providing the lowest bid does not guarantee the Contractor will be awarded the contract, as the Contractor will need to be the lowest bidder the Village ultimately selects at its own discretion.

Each Bidder must submit bids to be eligible for the award of the contract. Failure to do so may result in the rejection of the Contractor's Bid.

Accompanying the proposal is either a bid bond on Department form BLR 12230 or a proposal guarantee check, complying with the specifications made payable to the Village Treasurer, with the amount being 5% of the bid amount for the total.

The Owner reserves the right to accept or reject any and all proposals or to waive technicalities or to accept or reject any item of any proposal, and to disregard any informality on the bids and bidding, when in its opinion the best interest of the Village will be served by such actions. After the bid opening time, no bid shall be withdrawn or canceled for a period of sixty (60) calendar days. All bidders must submit a Bid for all items included to have a responsive bid. Failure to comply with all items of this provision will be a basis for rejecting the Bid.

COMPLETION DATE

The contractor is advised that all paving work shall be completed on or before September 17, 2021, all striping work shall be completed by September 17, 2020, all restoration work shall be completed by September 17, 2021, all punch list work by September 17, 2021. Should the contractor fail to comply with the listed dates, the provisions of Section 108.09 shall be applied.

WAGE RATES

This contract calls for the construction of a "public work," within the meaning of the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/01 *et seq.* ("the Act"). The Act requires contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed. For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website at: <https://www2.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Prevailing-Wage-Portal.aspx>. All contractors and subcontractors rendering services under this contract must comply with all requirements of the Act, *including but not limited to*, all wage, notice and record keeping duties.

MATERIAL INSPECTION – REPORTS

All materials incorporated in this contract are to be inspected according to the Project Procedures Guidelines (PPG) and the process and frequency of testing under the QC/QA specifications.

The Contractor shall be responsible for QC testing of these materials with the Engineer being notified at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the placement of any of these materials. The Local Agency shall be responsible for the QA testing of these materials on the job and at the plant per article 1030 of the Standard Specifications. Please note that the Contractor is required to submit a QC plan to the Engineer for approval per the referenced specifications.

All concrete materials incorporated in this contract are to be inspected according to the Recurring Special Provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures". Please note that the Contractor is required to submit a QC plan to the Engineer for approval per the referenced specifications.

The contractor shall coordinate his work operations with the engineer to assure that the testing agencies can provide proper and sufficient notice to schedule their work. Also, all QC documentation is to be submitted to the Engineer, immediately following completion of this project. Five percent (5%) of the final contract amount due the Contractor will be withheld pending receipt of all documentation and approval of the Engineer's Final Payment Estimate by the District Bureau of Local Roads and Streets.

WORK HOURS

The Contractor may perform work between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and dusk each workday. However, no work will be permitted between dusk and 7:00 a.m., on Saturdays or Sundays, or on holidays, without prior written permission of the Village. Machine startup shall not commence before 7:00 a.m. without prior approval of the Village.

MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS, ALLEYS, AND DRIVEWAYS

Beginning on the date that the Contractor begins work on this project, they shall assume responsibility for the normal maintenance of all existing roadways, alleys, and driveways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for this work shall be provided by the Contractor.

Access to driveways and alleys shall be maintained at all times by means of placing temporary aggregate. All driveways and curb and gutter removed shall be replaced within five (5) days of removal. Temporary aggregate will be required to allow residents access for all driveways and alleys that are determined to be removed and replaced. The temporary aggregate used to maintain alleys, and driveways shall not be paid separately but shall be incidental to the various removal items.

COORDINATION/SCHEDULING OF WORK

The Contractor shall be advised that the work of all subcontractors will be coordinated by the General Contractor and not by the Village or their authorized representative. The Contractor shall also be advised that the final order in which streets are to be completed shall be approved by the Village at the Preconstruction Meeting.

All equipment parking and work in general must be coordinated with the Village event schedule. Equipment parking locations shall be approved by the Village before the end of each working day and the engineer shall be notified. Contractor shall provide Village with a map indicating machine parking locations.

All equipment must be removed off the Village streets during all holiday weekends at the request of the Village.

Work hours will be 7AM to 7PM Monday through Friday. Weekend work hours as approved by the Village. No work including the startup of machinery can occur outside of these hours.

Tacking of the streets must be done on the day of paving. Residents and the Village must be notified of tack coat placement 24 hours prior to placement.

Prior to HMA surface removal, all curb removal and replacement and curb slot restoration must be completed.

When the cross section of a street is too narrow as determined by the Engineer in the field and the Village, curb removal and replacement shall take place on only one side of the street at a time.

Curb removal cannot begin on the opposite side of the street until the debris and material from the other side's removal operations have been hauled away, new curb has been poured and cured and curb slots filled.

Edge grinding operations cannot be more than ten days ahead of any paving operation including scarification unless granted special permission by the Village and their authorized representative. Payment for edge grinding operations will be a maximum width of 7 feet with no additional compensation for anything over 7 feet unless indicated in the field by the engineer.

Street sweeping will be required after grinding operations, within 24 hours before heater scarifying and within 24 hours before paving.

All sidewalk replacement shall be done with a minimum form size of 2 inches by 6 inches. Form material can be wood or steel. All sidewalks through driveways shall be 7 inches thick and shall be paid for as part of the PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5 INCH pay item. All sidewalk replacement requires a minimum four inches (4") of cushion of AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B 4" which shall be considered incidental to the cost of sidewalk pay items. Any excavation required to construct sidewalk to proper grade shall be considered incidental to the cost of the removal items.

Concrete trucks shall washout into washout pits and the cost of washout pits shall be considered incidental to the cost of various concrete pay items.

Any stamped and colored hot-mix asphalt driveways shall be restored to their original condition. The cost of restoring these driveways shall be considered incidental to the cost of HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT 6'.

Any irrigation systems, brick pavers, decorative rock, special corner landscaping, mailboxes, etc., within the ROW disturbed during construction will be the Contractors responsibility to repair and shall be included in the unit price for the various removal items. **All sprinkler systems are to be repaired or reconfigured in the ROW regardless of sidewalk ADA ramp grade changes. Sprinkler system repair cost shall be considered incidental to the cost of various removal items.**

The Contractor is advised that the Village has been performing crack sealing between the curb and edge of pavement on some streets. No extra compensation for additional clean up or removal required during grinding operations will be considered on these streets.

Butt joints will not be compensated on streets for which a full grind and surface removal is being performed.

Contractor is expected to inspect all locations before beginning work and have all material on hand to complete the project. No compensation will be had for inadequate inventory, shipping, trucking or re-stocking of materials.

Stockpiling of material and end of day clean up- Stockpiles shall not impede traffic, parking or access at any time. Any areas disturbed by stockpiles shall be restored to existing conditions and shall be considered incidental to the contract. All stockpiles and construction debris shall be cleaned up before the weekends and holidays.

At the end of each working day, the contractor shall provide a steel plate, barricades, warning tape and any other safety measures deemed necessary by the Village/Engineer over the excavated area so that traffic, parking or access is not impeded during non-working hours. Access to the property shall be maintained at all times. Placement of temporary aggregate in the roadway and in driveway areas disturbed by the construction shall be used until final conditions are met. Street clean up and sweeping is also required at the end of each working day. The cost for materials and traffic control items necessary to meet these requirements shall be considered incidental to the contract.

All water use shall be coordinated with the Village and be in compliance with their rules and regulations.

Equipment shall be staged at locations approved by the Village.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE UTILITIES

There are existing underground and above ground public and private, municipal and non-municipal utilities at the site, such as, but not necessarily limited to electrical and telephone cables including lawn irrigation, fiber-optic facilities, natural gas pipes, sewers, and water main, etc. All due notifications, vertical/horizontal separations, and other safety precautions required by the owners/operators of the facilities being crossed shall be observed by the contractor and/or all sub-contractors at all times. Any damage caused by the construction to any of the existing facilities on-site shall be promptly repaired to the satisfaction of the owners/operators of the facility involved, at no additional compensation.

It shall be the contractor's responsibility to very carefully inspect the site, identify and locate both horizontally and vertically all existing facilities, contact their owner/operators for their notification, separation, and safety requirements, and follow such requirements very carefully. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to notify J.U.L.I.E. at least 48 hours prior to excavation to verify locations of all utilities.

The contractor shall protect and save harmless the Village of Tinley Park and Robinson Engineering, Ltd from any claim(s) of damage resulting from his/her activities at the site or from failing to undertake due and proper safety measures to avoid such damage to any utilities during the construction.

The contractor shall repair any damage to any of the utilities, caused by his/her work, to the satisfaction of the involved utility and the Village of Tinley Park at no additional compensation. The cost of compliance with this provision shall be considered incidental to the contract and will not be compensated for separately.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985

Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, and the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the Resident Engineering Representative at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS: 701001-02, 701011-04, 701201-05, 701301-04, 701311-03, 701501-06, 701502-09, 701801-06, 701901-08

DISTRICT ONE DETAILS: TC-10, TC-13

SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Traffic Control Plan, Maintenance of Roadways

The Contractor shall not remove any traffic control or safety devices until the entire job is complete. The Contractor shall obtain, erect, maintain and remove all signs, barricades, flagmen and other traffic control devices as may be necessary for the purpose of regulating, warning or guiding traffic. Placement and maintenance of all traffic control devices shall be in accordance with the applicable parts of Article 107.14 of the Standard Specifications and the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways and the attached special provisions. The Contractor is solely responsible for ensuring all traffic control devices are installed and maintained in accordance with applicable state standards.

Work Zone Traffic Control will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to the contract.

The Contractor is hereby advised that notification to all affected residents is his responsibility including the placement of No Parking signs at least 48 hours prior to paving operations. In addition, signage indicating road conditions such as "Bump", "Rough Surface", "Fresh Oil", "Dip", etc., as requested by the Village will also be required at no additional expense.

SAW CUT JOINTS

The removal and/or replacement of any driveways, pavement, curb, sidewalk, etc. shall be accomplished by means of a saw cut joint, at the direction of the Engineer. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit price bid for the various removal items.

QUANTITIES FOR PAVEMENT PATCHING

The quantities called for in this contract indicate the approximate amount of patching work to be expected. The actual amounts for the various patching items shall be as marked out by the engineer in the field. It shall be understood and agreed upon that the unit price for these items shall prevail throughout the period of the contract and that no additional compensation per unit price will be allowed for any increase or decrease in the patching quantity.

PATCHING LIMITATIONS

It is hereby understood and agreed that no pavement patching will be permitted after Friday at 3:00 PM of each and every week and no holes will be allowed to remain open overnight or over the weekend.

CLASS D PATCHES

This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable articles in Sections 406 and 442 of the Standard Specifications.

For streets that are going to be resurfaced:

Class D patches, 10 inch, shall consist of 10 inches of binder in three lifts.

Class D patches, 7 inch, shall consist of 7 inches of binder in two lifts.

For streets that are NOT going to be resurfaced:

Class D patches, 10 inch, shall consist of 8 inches of binder in two lifts and 2 inches of surface

Class D patches, 7 inch shall consist of 5 inches of binder in two lifts and 2 inches of surface.

TACTILE/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE

This item shall consist of the placement of detectable warning plates in accordance with the IDOT Standard for Perpendicular Curb Ramps for Sidewalks, Diagonal Curb Ramps, Corner Parallel Curb Ramps, and Mid-Block Curb Ramps for Sidewalks in accordance with Article 424.09 of the Standard Specifications. The detectable warning plate(s) shall be polymer composite material Federal Standard brick red in color cast in place non-replaceable design and meet the Village of Tinley Park Standards. No hardware shall be present on the tile and the tiles shall be installed such that at least one inch of concrete surrounds the outer edges of the tile. The Contractor is responsible for the installation of the device according to the manufacturer's specifications and the handicap ramp as described in the contract plans and specifications. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per SQUARE FOOT for TACTILE/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE and will include all materials, equipment and labor required to complete the work as specified above.

TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL)

This work shall consist of the furnishing and placing of four inches (4") of pulverized topsoil at all areas disturbed by the construction. All work shall be done in accordance with Sections 211 of the Standard Specifications with the exception the timeframe. All topsoil must be placed within 14 days of the curb replacement regardless of the schedule for the seed or sod replacement. **If this topsoil is not placed the Contractor will be charged \$500 per day after day 14 in liquidated damages.** In addition, if the Village must undertake this work, the Contractor will be responsible for the cost to the Village to procure the work and this amount will be withheld from any amount due the Contractor by the Village.

If, in the opinion of the Engineer, more surface area than necessary has been damaged, it shall be replaced by the Contractor as specified herein without additional compensation. The maximum width for restoration will be three feet (3').

This work, including the topsoil, pulverizing, etc. shall be paid for at the contract unit price per SQUARE YARD for TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL).

SODDING, SPECIAL

A Professional Landscaping Company, approved by the Project Engineer prior to the start of work, must perform all permanent restoration procedures. This work shall be in accordance with Sections 211 and 252 of the Standard Specifications except as modified herein.

Sodding limits are required to be approved by the Engineer. Existing areas not disturbed by construction that are in good condition as determined by the Engineer shall not be removed. These areas shall remain in place and new sod planted adjacent to it.

All construction debris shall be removed before topsoil and sod are placed.

A minimum four inches (4") of topsoil must be used to restore lawn areas disturbed by construction. The quality of the delivered topsoil shall be certified per IDOT specification 1081.05 (a). Removal of existing soils required to place the 4" of topsoil shall be considered included in the cost of this pay item.

Sod: Use top quality, 12 to 18-month-old bluegrass sod consisting of a minimum of 3 varieties of Bluegrass evenly blended, such as Adelphi, Rugby, Glade, Parade or equivalent. Sod shall be ¾-inch thick and 18 inches wide (minimum) with each piece being of uniform size and thickness for proper installation.

Sod shall be properly moist at the time of cutting and shall be laid within 24 hours of cutting to prevent excessive heat buildup. **The minimum width of restoration shall be 18"**. Lay sod with ends staggered by a minimum of 1-foot. Adjust the sod so seams are firmly butted together and curled edges are laid flat. Water thoroughly until subsoil is wet and whenever sod shows signs of drying or wilting. Sprinklers or nozzle hoses are acceptable. Continue watering until the project is accepted. Watering shall be in accordance with Section 252. Fertilize immediately prior to placement. Fertilizer shall be in accordance with article 252.03 and shall be applied via mechanical spreader. Sod operations shall be repeated until a satisfactory uniform stand of grass is obtained as determined by the Engineer.

A well-made lawn is desired and the Contractor must perform the Work in accordance with the best lawn making practice. In the absence of rain, all sodded areas must be watered thoroughly. The Contractor must supply a watering truck at no additional cost to the Contract. Contractor shall furnish all hoses, meters, back flow preventers, and any other connections necessary to perform watering needs. The direct use of Tinley Park Hydrants shall not be permitted for acquiring water for watering the restoration. Water must be obtained at the hydrant at Public Works Annex and Garage located at 7980 W. 183rd Street and shall be coordinated through the Village Public Works Department.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price, per SQUARE YARD, for SODDING, SPECIAL, which price shall include all labor, material and equipment to perform the work specified above.

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 7 INCH

Where existing concrete driveways are to be replaced, they shall be restored with a minimum four inches (4") of cushion of CA 6 stone and seven inches (7") of PC Concrete. This work shall be done in conformance with Sections 423 and 440 of the Standard Specifications. In addition, the minimum width of form boards shall be eight (8) inches.

The saw cutting and any additional excavation required to construct these driveways will be considered incidental to the driveway removal. The concrete drive shall be removed to the nearest control joint with a maximum width of 3 feet unless agreed to otherwise by the engineer. The placement of a minimum four inches (4") of CA 6 stone will be considered incidental to driveway placement. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per SQUARE YARD for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 7 INCH.

HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL

The edge of the existing pavement shall be ground in a tapered wedge to a depth of one and one quarter inch (1 ¼") below the gutter by seven-feet (7') wide as shown in the Edge Grinding Detail. It shall only be done at locations specified by the Engineer and will be paid for per SQ YD as HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH.

All streets to be surfaced shall be ground at the beginning and end in accordance with detail BD- 32 shown in the plans. Sawing the Hot Mix Asphalt Surface will be required and will be considered incidental to the cost of the work.

Where the engineer determines the streets should be ground down and resurfaced, the work shall be paid for per SQ YD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1 ½".

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price bid per SQUARE YARD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH for the edge grinding, per SQUARE YARD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1 ½" for those streets being ground down and resurfaced and per SQUARE YARD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL-BUTT JOINT for the butt joints for those locations as required for the resurfacing.

VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED. (SPECIAL)

This work consists of the adjustment of water valve boxes to the proper grade and alignment. Trench backfill material shall be used around the valve boxes to be adjusted up to the top of the subgrade. The trench backfill material shall be mechanically compacted. The remaining shall consist of an asphalt patch which shall be paid for at that contract unit price for the Class D, 10" patch. Any other costs due for this requirement will be incidental to the unit cost for adjustment of these items. This work will be paid for at the unit price bid EACH for VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL).

HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6"

Where existing asphalt driveways or parkways are to be removed, they shall be removed to a straight sawed joint and restored with an application on the aggregate base of Bituminous Materials (Prime Coat) at a rate of 0.25 pounds per square foot, four and a half inches (4") of Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder Course, IL 19.0, N50, then an application of Bituminous Materials (Tack Coat) at a rate of 0.025 pounds per square foot and a one and half inches (2") Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Course, Mix D, N50. The replacement width shall be a maximum of three feet (3') unless otherwise directed by the Engineer and done in accordance with Section 440 of the Standard Specifications. Any material needed below the HMA material due to the depth of the curb removal, shall be brought to the proper depth with Aggregate Base Course, Type B (CA-6) as specified in Section 1004.01 and shall be considered incidental to this pay item.

The cost for Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Courses, prime coat, tack coat, and aggregate will be paid for at the contract unit price bid per SQUARE YARD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT, 6". The cost for saw cutting, any additional excavation, and removal of the existing driveway pavement (regardless of the depth needed to obtain the required thickness) will be paid for at the contract unit price bid per SQUARE YARD of DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL.

Access to all properties shall be maintained throughout the duration of construction by means of temporary aggregate accordance with Articles 107.09 and 402.10 and shall be incidental to the various removal items.

All grassed areas disturbed by the removal and replacement of this item shall be restored in accordance with the TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL) and SODDING, SPECIAL specified elsewhere in these special provisions and paid for through those items.

DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED OR RECONSTRUCTED

This work shall consist of the adjustment and/or reconstruction of drainage and utility structures at those locations as indicated in the plans or as directed by the engineer in the field.

This work shall also include the adjustment of drainage and utility structures in HMA pavement at locations where the existing surface of the pavement is to be lowered to an elevation resulting in the existing structure being too high. Under this item the Contractor shall remove the existing frames and rings as required, plate the structure and backfill with HMA binder course to a level even with the existing pavement. After all HMA surface has been removed and heater scarified, the existing pavement shall be removed at the structure and frame adjusted prior to placing the surface course.

The General Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating this work with the subcontractor, not the Village or their authorized representative. This work shall be completed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 602 of the Standard Specifications. ***All adjustments shall be made with rubber adjustment rings unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The cost for the rubber adjustment rings will be considered incidental to the cost of the Drainage and Utility Structures to be Adjusted pay item.***

Concrete will not be allowed to fill the gap between the structure and the existing pavement. A full depth patch will be required for adjustments not within the curb and will be considered incidental to the adjustment and reconstruction pay items. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price EACH for DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED and for DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED.

STEEL ADJUSTING RINGS

This work shall consist of the adjustment and/or reconstruction of drainage and utility structures at those locations as directed by the engineer in the field using steel adjusting rings in accordance with Article 1006.04 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be considered incidental to the cost of the DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED and DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED pay items. These pay items shall include the cost of the material and installation of steel adjusting rings.

RUBBER ADJUSTING RINGS

This work shall consist of the adjustment and/or reconstruction of drainage and utility structures at those locations as directed by the engineer in the field using rubber fibrepolyurethane prepolymer composite adjusting rings as approved by the Engineer. Tapered adjusting rings shall be used where necessary to match the profile of the pavement. In order to minimize the number of rings used, thicker rings shall be used where practical (i.e. one 3-inch ring rather than 3- one-inch rings). The Contractor shall examine all adjustments in the field prior to ordering materials.

This work will be considered incidental to the cost of the DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED and DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED pay items. These pay items shall include the cost of the material and installation of steel adjusting rings.

REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, [SPECIFIED SIZE]

This work shall consist of the replacement of broken frames found during adjustments or reconstructions of various structures. This pay item reflects the cost of a 4-inch frame and a 7-inch frame (Type 1 frame, 4-inch thickness and 7-inch thickness respectively) as well as the labor required to install it. All frames being replaced shall be delivered to Tinley Park Public Works. The cost of 9-inch Type 1 Open Lid Frames and Lids shall be paid for by the REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS 7-INCH.

This work, labor, and materials will be paid for at the contract unit price EACH for REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS [SPECIFIED SIZE].

COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT

This item shall consist of the replacement of combination concrete curb and gutter in kind with abutting curb and gutter regardless of shapes and sizes, in accordance with Sections 606 and 440 of the Standard Specifications at locations as designated by the Engineer. Bituminous concrete fillets for driveways that are disturbed shall not be replaced since the driveway is to be depressed. The combination curb and gutter shall have a minimum bedding of four inches of CA-7, which shall be included in the cost of the pay item.

If sod cannot be placed behind the curbs once the curb is poured and cured because it is outside the planting limitations approved by IDOT, topsoil must be placed in these gaps within 14 days of the curb being poured. Contractor shall place TEMPORARY SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL if sod can't be placed within the same 14-day period of the curb being poured. **If this topsoil and temporary seeding is not placed, the Contractor will be charged \$500 per day after day 14 in liquidated damages.** In addition, if the Village has to undertake this work, the Contractor will be responsible for the cost to the Village to procure the work and this amount will be withheld from any amount due the Contractor by the Village. Topsoil will be paid for at the contract price for Topsoil, Furnish and Place, 4" (Special). All debris shall be removed from behind the curb before topsoil is placed behind curb.

The abutting street in front of the curb and all driveways, carriage walks and sidewalks behind the curb shall be restored to their original condition with like material. The surfaces shall be removed by full depth sawed joints and one-half inch (1/2") preformed joint filler shall be used between new concrete and existing concrete; where concrete driveways, walks, etc. meet curbs; and between the curb and all steel castings. Where curb and gutter is removed at driveway location, access to the property shall be maintained with temporary aggregate. When replacing curb near an inlet, all curbs must be drilled and dowelled using number 6 smooth rods and expansion material.

All existing pavement removed due to the removal and replacement of combination concrete curb and gutter or concrete curb shall be replaced in **two lifts** with a patch consisting of Hot-Mix Binder Course, Mix D, N70 not less than eight-inches (8") below the existing surface elevation at a minimum width of one foot wide. Saw cutting shall be required as directed by the Engineer to secure a straight joint and shall be paid for in the curb removal item. Concrete will not be allowed to fill in the gap between the new curb and existing pavement. The replacement of the pavement shall be paid for in the respective Class D, 10 INCH patch items. The material, any temporary aggregate, CA-7 bedding, rods, required expansion material and any labor and incidentals for a complete job shall be paid for at the contract unit price bid per FOOT of COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT and per FOOT of COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12.

CLEAN CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD) REQUIREMENTS PER 35 IAC 1100

If the Contractor is planning on disposing of uncontaminated soils at an Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) permitted CCDD facility, the work shall be conducted in accordance with the criteria set forth in 35 Illinois Administrative Code (IAC) 1100 as amended on August 27, 2012. The Contractor will be responsible for all aspects of sampling, testing and certification of clean soil. The following protocol should be followed:

1. Identify the name and location of the Contractor's intended CCDD facility to the Engineer. It is up to the Contractor to coordinate with their intended receiving CCDD facility in advance of bidding to ensure that the facility will accept material from the project area and to identify the laboratory testing or certifications

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY – DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2010

Revised: November 1, 2014

The reduction of emissions of particulate matter (PM) for off-road equipment shall be accomplished by installing retrofit emission control devices. The term "equipment" refers to diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the jobsite in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the jobsite (including rental equipment).

Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract shall be retrofitted using the phased in approach shown below. Equipment that is of a model year older than the year given for that equipment's respective horsepower range shall be retrofitted:

Effective Dates	Horsepower Range	Model Year
June 1, 2010 ^{1/}	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006
June 1, 2011 ^{2/}	100-299	2003
	300-599	2001
	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006
June 1, 2012 ^{2/}	50-99	2004
	100-299	2003
	300-599	2001
	600-749	2002
	750 and up	2006

1/ Effective dates apply to Contractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.

2/ Effective dates apply to Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.

The retrofit emission control devices shall achieve a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent and shall be:

- a) Included on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) *Verified Retrofit Technology List* (<http://www.epa.gov/cleandiesel/verification/verif-list.htm>), or verified by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) (<http://www.arb.ca.gov/diesel/verdev/vt/cvt.htm>); or
- b) Retrofitted with a non-verified diesel retrofit emission control device if verified retrofit emission control devices are not available for equipment proposed to be used on the project, and if the Contractor has obtained a performance certification from the retrofit

required for disposal acceptance. The Contractor is responsible for sample(s) collection, testing and clean soil certifications.

2. Submit grab soil sample(s) under a signed chain of custody form to an accredited laboratory for chemical analysis using USEPA Publication No. SW-846 Test Methods (*Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods*) and in accordance with the requirements outlined in 35 IAC 742 (*Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives*). The analytical testing must include pH and other testing parameters as required by the intended CCDD facility and the Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist. The testing shall be conducted on a standard (5 to 7 day) or RUSH (1 to 3 day) turnaround-time as determined by the Contractor and their retained Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist. A list of accredited laboratories is available at the IEPA website (<https://www2.illinois.gov/epa/topics/certification-training/lab-accreditation/Pages/accredited-labs.aspx>).

3. Documentation of any chemical analysis must include but is not limited to:

- Chain of custody control;
- A copy of the lab analysis;
- Accreditation status of the laboratory performing the analysis; and
- Certification by an authorized agent of the laboratory that the analysis has been performed in accordance with the IEPA's rules for the accreditation of environmental laboratories and the scope of the accreditation.

4. If the soil is determined to be clean, the Contractor shall provide the *Uncontaminated Soil Certification by Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist for Use of Uncontaminated Soil as Fill in a CCDD or Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operation* Form (IEPA Form LPC-663 Rev. 8/2012) completed and signed by a Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist.

5. The Contractor shall provide a copy of all lab analyses and certification forms to the intended CCDD facility and the Engineer.

This work shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the various removal items.

If any contaminated soil is encountered that requires landfill disposal as a non-special waste, special waste or hazardous waste, it will be paid for per Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

Maintenance of Roadways

Effective: September 30, 1985

Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS

Effective: March 15, 2011

Revise the first paragraph of Article 602.04 to read:

"602.04 Concrete. Cast-in-place concrete for structures shall be constructed of Class SI concrete according to the applicable portions of Section 503. Cast-in-place concrete for pavement patching around adjustments and reconstructions shall be constructed of Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, according to the applicable portions of Section 1020."

Revise the third, fourth and fifth sentences of the second paragraph of Article 602.11(c) to read:

"Castings shall be set to the finished pavement elevation so that no subsequent adjustment will be necessary, and the space around the casting shall be filled with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.05 to read:

"603.05 Replacement of Existing Flexible Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the surrounding space shall be filled with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.06 to read:

"603.06 Replacement of Existing Rigid Pavement. After the castings have been adjusted, the pavement and HMA that was removed, shall be replaced with Class PP-1 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, not less than 9 in. (225 mm) thick. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

The surface of the Class PP concrete shall be constructed flush with the adjacent surface."

Revise the first sentence of Article 603.07 to read:

"603.07 Protection Under Traffic. After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

DRAINAGE AND INLET PROTECTION UNDER TRAFFIC (DISTRICT 1)

Effective: April 1, 2011

Revised: April 2, 2011

Add the following to Article 603.02 of the Standard Specifications:

- "(i) Temporary Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Ramp (Note 1) 1030
- (j) Temporary Rubber Ramps (Note 2)

Note 1. The HMA shall have maximum aggregate size of 3/8 in. (95 mm).

Note 2. The rubber material shall be according to the following.

Property	Test Method	Requirement
Durometer Hardness, Shore A	ASTM D 2240	75 ±15
Tensile Strength, psi (kPa)	ASTM D 412	300 (2000) min
Elongation, percent	ASTM D 412	90 min
Specific Gravity	ASTM D 792	1.0 - 1.3
Brittleness, °F (°C)	ASTM D 746	-40 (-40)"

Revise Article 603.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"603.07 Protection Under Traffic. After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

When castings are under traffic before the final surfacing operation has been started, properly sized temporary ramps shall be placed around the drainage and/or utility castings according to the following methods.

- (a) Temporary Asphalt Ramps. Temporary hot-mix asphalt ramps shall be placed around the casting, flush with its surface and decreasing to a featheredge in a distance of 2 ft (600 mm) around the entire surface of the casting.
- (b) Temporary Rubber Ramps. Temporary rubber ramps shall only be used on roadways with permanent posted speeds of 40 mph or less and when the height of the casting to be protected meets the proper sizing requirements for the rubber ramps as shown below.

Dimension	Requirement
Inside Opening	Outside dimensions of casting + 1 in. (25 mm)

Thickness at inside edge	Height of casting \pm 1/4 in. (6 mm)
Thickness at outside edge	1/4 in. (6 mm) max.
Width, measured from inside opening to outside edge	8 1/2 in. (215 mm) min

Placement shall be according to the manufacturer's specifications.

Temporary ramps for castings shall remain in place until surfacing operations are undertaken within the immediate area of the structure. Prior to placing the surface course, the temporary ramp shall be removed. Excess material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03."

FRICITION AGGREGATE (D-1)

Effective: January 1, 2011
 Revised: November 1, 2019

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete
HMA Low ESAL	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{1/} Crushed Concrete
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-19.0 or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} : Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete ^{3/}

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed								
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	C Surface and Binder IL-9.5 or IL-9.5L SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}								
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Binder IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/} : Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/} <u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Up to...</i></th> <th><i>With...</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>25% Limestone</td> <td>Dolomite</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% Limestone</td> <td>Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75% Limestone</td> <td>Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>	25% Limestone	Dolomite	50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite	75% Limestone	Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone
<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>									
25% Limestone	Dolomite									
50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite									
75% Limestone	Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone									
HMA High ESAL	E Surface IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} : Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag No Limestone. <u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Up to...</i></th> <th><i>With...</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>						
<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>									

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
		50% Dolomite ^{2/}	Any Mixture E aggregate
		75% Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone
		75% Crushed Gravel ^{2/} or Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> ^{5/ 6/} : Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag No Limestone.	
		<u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>	
		<i>Up to...</i>	<i>With...</i>
		50% Crushed Gravel ^{2/} , Crushed Concrete ^{3/} , or Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone (limestone) and/or crushed gravel shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ When combinations of aggregates are used, the blend percent measurements shall be by volume."
- 6/ Combining different types of aggregate will not be permitted in SMA Ndesign 80."

GROUND TIRE RUBBER (GTR) MODIFIED ASPHALT BINDER (D-1)

Effective: June 26, 2006

Revised: April 1, 2016

Add the following to the end of article 1032.05 of the Standard Specifications:

“(c) Ground Tire Rubber (GTR) Modified Asphalt Binder. A quantity of 10.0 to 14.0 percent GTR (Note 1) shall be blended by dry unit weight with a PG 64-28 to make a GTR 70-28 or a PG 58-28 to make a GTR 64-28. The base PG 64-28 and PG 58-28 asphalt binders shall meet the requirements of Article 1032.05(a). Compatible polymers may be added during production. The GTR modified asphalt binder shall meet the requirements of the following table.

Test	Asphalt Grade GTR 70-28	Asphalt Grade GTR 64-28
Flash Point (C.O.C.), AASHTO T 48, °F (°C), min.	450 (232)	450 (232)
Rotational Viscosity, AASHTO T 316 @ 275 °F (135 °C), Poises, Pa·s, max.	30 (3)	30 (3)
Softening Point, AASHTO T 53, °F (°C), min.	135 (57)	130 (54)
Elastic Recovery, ASTM D 6084, Procedure A (sieve waived) @ 77 °F, (25 °C), aged, ss, 100 mm elongation, 5 cm/min., cut immediately, %, min.	65	65

Note 1. GTR shall be produced from processing automobile and/or light truck tires by the ambient grinding method. GTR shall not exceed 1/16 in. (2 mm) in any dimension and shall contain no free metal particles or other materials. A mineral powder (such as talc) meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 17 may be added, up to a maximum of four percent by weight of GTR to reduce sticking and caking of the GTR particles. When tested in accordance with Illinois modified AASHTO T 27, a 50 g sample of the GTR shall conform to the following gradation requirements:

Sieve Size	Percent Passing
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	100
No. 30 (600 μm)	95 ± 5
No. 50 (300 μm)	> 20

Add the following to the end of Note 1. of article 1030.03 of the Standard Specifications:

“A dedicated storage tank for the Ground Tire Rubber (GTR) modified asphalt binder shall be provided. This tank must be capable of providing continuous mechanical mixing throughout by continuous agitation and recirculation of the asphalt binder to provide a uniform mixture. The tank shall be heated and capable of maintaining the temperature

of the asphalt binder at 300 °F to 350 °F (149 °C to 177 °C). The asphalt binder metering systems of dryer drum plants shall be calibrated with the actual GTR modified asphalt binder material with an accuracy of ± 0.40 percent."

Revise 1030.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) RAP Materials (Note 5)1031"

Add the following note to 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Note 5. When using reclaimed asphalt pavement and/or reclaimed asphalt shingles, the maximum asphalt binder replacement percentage shall be according to the most recent special provision for recycled materials.

HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER AND SURFACE COURSE (D-1)

Effective: November 1, 2019

Revised: November 1, 2020

Description. This work shall consist of constructing a hot-mix asphalt (HMA) binder and/or surface course on a prepared base. Work shall be according to Sections 406 and 1030 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

Materials. Revise Article 1004.03(c) to read:

“ (c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be as listed in the following table.

Use	Size/Application	Gradation No.
Class A-1, A-2, & A-3	3/8 in. (10 mm) Seal	CA 16 or CA 20
Class A-1	1/2 in. (13 mm) Seal	CA 15
Class A-2 & A-3	Cover Coat	CA 14
HMA High ESAL	IL-19.0; Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0	CA 11 ^{1/}
	SMA 12.5 ^{2/}	CA 13 ^{4/} , CA 14, or CA 16
	SMA 9.5 ^{2/}	CA 13 ^{3/4/} or CA 16 ^{3/}
	IL-9.5	CA 16, CM 13 ^{4/}
	IL-9.5FG	CA 16
HMA Low ESAL	IL-19.0L	CA 11 ^{1/}
	IL-9.5L	CA 16

1/ CA 16 or CA 13 may be blended with the CA 11.

2/ The coarse aggregates used shall be capable of being combined with stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag sand meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation and mineral filler to meet the approved mix design and the mix requirements noted herein.

3/ The specified coarse aggregate gradations may be blended.

4/ CA 13 shall be 100 percent passing the 1/2 in. (12.5mm) sieve.”

Revise Article 1004.03(e) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

“(e) Absorption. For SMA the coarse aggregate shall also have water absorption ≤ 2.0 percent.”

HMA Nomenclature. Revise the "High ESAL" portion of the table in Article 1030.01 to read:

"High ESAL"	Binder Courses	IL-19.0, IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-4.75, SMA 12.5, Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0
	Surface Courses	IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, SMA 12.5, SMA 9.5"

Revise Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications and Supplemental Specifications to read:

"1030.02 Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

Item	Article/Section
(a) Coarse Aggregate	1004.03
(b) Fine Aggregate	1003.03
(c) RAP Material	1031
(d) Mineral Filler	1011
(e) Hydrated Lime	1012.01
(f) Slaked Quicklime (Note 1)	
(g) Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (Note 2)	1032
(h) Fibers (Note 3)	
(i) Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Technologies (Note 4)	

Note 1. Slaked quicklime shall be according to ASTM C 5.

Note 2. The asphalt binder shall be an SBS PG 76-28 when the SMA is used on a full-depth asphalt pavement and SBS PG 76-22 when used as an overlay, except where modified herein. The asphalt binder shall be a SBS PG 76-22 for IL-4.75, except where modified herein. The elastic recovery shall be a minimum of 80.

Note 3. A stabilizing additive such as cellulose or mineral fiber shall be added to the SMA mixture according to Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. The stabilizing additive shall meet the Fiber Quality Requirements listed in Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. Prior to approval and use of fibers, the Contractor shall submit a notarized certification by the producer of these materials stating they meet these requirements. Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used in Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures designed with an SBA polymer modifier as a fiber additive if the mix design with RAS included meets AASHTO T305 requirements. The RAS shall be from a certified source that produces either Type 1 or Type 2. Material shall meet requirements noted herein and the actual dosage rate will be determined by the Engineer.

Note 4. Warm mix additives or foaming processes shall be selected from the Department's Qualified Producer List, "Technologies for the Production of Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)".

Mixture Design. Revise Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications and the Supplemental Specifications to read:

High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) ^{1/}										
Sieve Size	IL-19.0 mm		SMA 12.5		SMA 9.5		IL-9.5mm		IL-4.75 mm	
	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm)										
1 in. (25 mm)		100								
3/4 in. (19 mm)	90	100		100						
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	75	89	80	100		100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)				65	90	100	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	40	60	20	30	36	50	34	69	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	20	42	16	24 ^{4/}	16	32 ^{4/}	34 ^{5/}	52 ^{2/}	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	15	30					10	32	50	65
#30 (600 μm)			12	16	12	18				
#50 (300 μm)	6	15					4	15	15	30
#100 (150 μm)	4	9					3	10	10	18
#200 (75 μm)	3	6	7.0	9.0 ^{3/}	7.5	9.5 ^{3/}	4	6	7	9 ^{3/}
#635 (20 μm)			≤ 3.0		≤ 3.0					
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.5		1.5		1.0		1.0

1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.

2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with N_{design} = 90.

3/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

- 4/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted above the percentage stated on the table.
- 5/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted below 34 percent.

Revise Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent, for IL-4.75 it shall be 3.5 percent and for Stabilized Subbase it shall be 3.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) and voids filled with asphalt binder (VFA) of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the following requirements.

VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS High ESAL				
Ndesign	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % minimum			Voids Filled with Asphalt Binder (VFA), %
	IL-19.0; Stabilized Subbase IL- 19.0	IL-9.5	IL-4.75 ^{1/}	
50	13.5	15.0	18.5	65 – 78 ^{2/}
70				
90				65 - 75

1/ Maximum draindown for IL-4.75 shall be 0.3 percent.

2/ VFA for IL-4.75 shall be 72-85 percent.”

Revise the table in Article 1030.04(b)(3) to read:

"VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS, SMA 12.5 ^{1/} and SMA 9.5 ^{1/}			
Ndesign	Design Air Voids Target %	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % min.	Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA), %
80 ^{4/}	3.5	17.0 ^{2/}	75 - 83
		16.0 ^{3/}	

- 1/ Maximum draindown shall be 0.3 percent. The draindown shall be determined at the JMF asphalt binder content at the mixing temperature plus 30 °F.
- 2/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is ≥ 2.760 .
- 3/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is < 2.760 .
- 4/ Blending of different types of aggregate will not be permitted. For surface course, the coarse aggregate can be crushed steel slag, crystalline crushed stone or crushed sandstone. For binder course, coarse aggregate shall be crushed stone (dolomite), crushed gravel, crystalline crushed stone, or crushed sandstone.

Add to the end of Article 1030.05 (d) (2) a. of the Standard Specifications:

"During production, the Contractor shall test SMA mixtures for draindown according to AASHTO T305 at a frequency of 1 per day of production."

Revise the last paragraph of Article 1102.01 (a) (5) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"IL-4.75 and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures which contain aggregate having absorptions greater than or equal to 2.0 percent, or which contain steel slag sand, shall have minimum surge bin storage plus haul time of 1.5 hours."

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Revise the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) to read:

"If the Contractor and Engineer agree the nuclear density test method is not appropriate for the mixture, cores shall be taken at random locations determined according to the QC/QA document "Determination of Random Density Test Site Locations". Core densities shall be determined using the Illinois Modified AASHTO T 166 or T 275 procedure."

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3):

"Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm), from each pavement edge (i.e. for a 5 in. (125 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 5 in. (125 mm) from the edge of pavement). Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a one-minute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the

average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.

- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced 10 ft (3 m) apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location.

When a longitudinal joint sealant (LJS) is applied, longitudinal joint density testing will not be required on the joint(s) sealed.”

Revise the second table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) and its notes to read:

"DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS			
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test (includes confined edges)	Unconfined Edge Joint Density, minimum
IL-4.75	Ndesign = 50	93.0 – 97.4 % ^{1/}	91.0%
IL-9.5FG	Ndesign = 50 - 90	93.0 – 97.4 %	91.0%
IL-9.5	Ndesign = 90	92.0 – 96.0 %	90.0%
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4 %	90.0%
IL-19.0	Ndesign = 90	93.0 – 96.0 %	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L	Ndesign < 90	93.0 ^{2/} – 97.4 %	90.0%
SMA	Ndesign = 80	93.5 – 97.4 %	91.0%

1/ Density shall be determined by cores or by correlated, approved thin lift nuclear gauge.

2/ 92.0 % when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade.”

Equipment. Add the following to Article 1101.01 of the Standard Specifications:

- “(h) Oscillatory Roller. The oscillatory roller shall be self-propelled and provide a smooth operation when starting, stopping, or reversing directions. The oscillatory roller shall be able to operate in a mode that will provide tangential impact force with or without vertical impact force by using at least one drum. The oscillatory roller shall be equipped with water tanks and sprinkling devices, or other approved methods, which shall be used to wet the drums to prevent material pickup. The drum(s) amplitude and frequency of the tangential and vertical impact force shall be approximately the same in each direction and meet the following requirements:

- (1) The minimum diameter of the drum(s) shall be 42 in. (1070 mm);
- (2) The minimum length of the drum(s) shall be 57 in. (1480 mm);
- (3) The minimum unit static force on the drum(s) shall be 125 lb/in. (22 N/m); and
- (4) The minimum force on the oscillatory drum shall be 18,000 lb (80 kN)."

Construction Requirements.

Add the following to Article 406.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(j) Oscillatory Roller 1101.01"

Revise the third paragraph of Article 406.05(a) to read:

"All depressions of 1 in. (25 mm) or more in the surface of the existing pavement shall be filled with binder. At locations where heavy disintegration and deep spalling exists, the area shall be cleaned of all loose and unsound material, tacked, and filled with binder (hand method)."

Revise Article 406.05(c) to read.

"(c) Binder (Hand Method). Binder placed other than with a finishing machine will be designated as binder (hand method) and shall be compacted with a roller to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Hand tamping will be permitted when approved by the Engineer."

Revise the special conditions for mixture IL-4.75 in Article 406.06(b)(2)e. to read:

"e. The mixture shall be overlaid within 5 days of being placed."

Revise Article 406.06(d) to read:

"(d) Lift Thickness. The minimum compacted lift thickness for HMA binder and surface courses shall be as follows.

MINIMUM COMPACTED LIFT THICKNESS	
Mixture Composition	Thickness, in. (mm)
IL-4.75	3/4 (19) - over HMA surfaces ^{1/} 1 (25) - over PCC surfaces ^{1/}
IL-9.5FG	1 1/4 (32)
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L	1 1/2 (38)
SMA 9.5	1 3/4 (45)
SMA 12.5	2 (51)
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L	2 1/4 (57)

1/ The maximum compacted lift thickness for mixture IL-4.75 shall be 1 1/4 in. (32 mm)."

Revise Table 1 and Note 3/ of Table 1 in Article 406.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"TABLE 1 - MINIMUM ROLLER REQUIREMENTS FOR HMA				
	Breakdown Roller (one of the following)	Intermediate Roller	Final Roller (one or more of the following)	Density Requirement
Binder and Surface ^{1/}	V _D , P ^{3/} , T _B , 3W, O _T , O _B	P ^{3/} , O _T , O _B	V _s , T _B , T _F , O _T	As specified in Articles: 1030.05(d)(3), (d)(4), and (d)(7).
IL-4.75 and SMA ^{4/ 5/}	T _B , 3W, O _T	--	T _F , 3W, O _T	
Bridge Decks ^{2/}	T _B	--	T _F	As specified in Articles 582.05 and 582.06.

3/ A vibratory roller (V_D) or oscillatory roller (O_T or O_B) may be used in lieu of the pneumatic-tired roller on mixtures containing polymer modified asphalt binder.

5/ The Contractor shall provide two steel-wheeled tandem (T_B) or three-wheel (3W) rollers for breakdown, except one of the (T_B) or (3W) rollers shall be 84 inches (2.14 m) wide and a weight of 315 pound per linear inch (PLI) (5.63 kg/mm). 3W, T_B and T_F rollers shall be a minimum of 280 lb/in. (50 N/mm). The 3W and T_B rollers shall be operated at a uniform speed not to exceed 3 mph (5 km/h), with the drive roll for T_B rollers nearest the paver and maintain an effective rolling distance of not more than 150 ft (45 m) behind the paver."

Add the following to EQUIPMENT DEFINITION in Article 406.07(a) contained in the Errata of the Supplemental Specifications:

"O_T - Oscillatory roller, tangential impact mode. Maximum speed is 3.0 mph (4.8 km/h) or 264 ft/min (80 m/min).

O_B - Oscillatory roller, tangential and vertical impact mode, operated at a speed to produce not less than 10 vertical impacts/ft (30 impacts/m)."

Delete last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 1102.01(a) (4) b. 2.

Add to the end of Article 1102.01 (a) (4) b. 2.:

"As an option, collected dust (baghouse) may be used in lieu of manufactured mineral filler according to the following:

(a.) Sufficient collected dust (baghouse) is available for production of the SMA mix for the entire project.

(b.) A mix design was prepared based on collected dust (baghouse).

Production Testing. Revise first paragraph of Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) High ESAL Mixtures. A test strip of 300 ton (275 metric tons), except for SMA mixtures it will be 400 ton (363 metric ton), will be required for each mixture on each contract at the beginning of HMA production for each construction year according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures". At the request of the Producer, the Engineer may waive the test strip if previous construction during the current construction year has demonstrated the constructability of the mix using Department test results."

Method of Measurement:

Add the following after the fourth paragraph of Article 406.13 (b):

"The plan quantities of SMA mixtures shall be adjusted using the actual approved binder and surface Mix Design's Gmb."

Basis of Payment. Replace the second through the fifth paragraphs of Article 406.14 with the following:

"HMA binder and surface courses will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for MIXTURE FOR CRACKS, JOINTS, AND FLANGEWAYS; HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE (HAND METHOD), of the Ndesign specified; HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE,

of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified; HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, of the mixture composition, friction aggregate, and Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE (HAND METHOD), of the Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, of the mixture composition, friction aggregate, and Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, STONE MATRIX ASPHALT, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified; POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, STONE MATRIX ASPHALT, of the mixture composition, friction aggregate, and Ndesign specified.”

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS
For the April 23 and June 11, 2021 Lettings

The following special provisions indicated by a "check mark" are applicable to this contract and will be included by the Project Coordination and Implementation Section of the BD&E. An * indicates a new or revised special provision for the letting.

File Name #		Special Provision Title	Effective	Revised
80099	1	<input type="checkbox"/> Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS)	April 1, 2003	April 1, 2020
80274	2	<input type="checkbox"/> Aggregate Subgrade Improvement	April 1, 2012	April 1, 2016
80192	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Automated Flagger Assistance Device	Jan. 1, 2008	
80173	4	<input type="checkbox"/> Bituminous Materials Cost Adjustments	Nov. 2, 2006	Aug. 1, 2017
80426	5	<input type="checkbox"/> Bituminous Surface Treatment with Fog Seal	Jan. 1, 2020	
80436	6	<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Finely Divided Minerals	April 1, 2021	
80241	7	<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Demolition Debris	July 1, 2009	
50261	8	<input type="checkbox"/> Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable and Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	April 1, 2010
50481	9	<input type="checkbox"/> Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	April 1, 2010
50491	10	<input type="checkbox"/> Building Removal-Case III (Friable Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	April 1, 2010
50531	11	<input type="checkbox"/> Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos)	Sept. 1, 1990	April 1, 2010
80425	12	<input type="checkbox"/> Cape Seal	Jan. 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2021
80384	13	<input type="checkbox"/> Compensable Delay Costs	June 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
80198	14	<input type="checkbox"/> Completion Date (via calendar days)	April 1, 2008	
80199	15	<input type="checkbox"/> Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days	April 1, 2008	
80293	16	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Box Culverts with Skews > 30 Degrees and Design Fills ≤ 5 Feet	April 1, 2012	July 1, 2016
80311	17	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete End Sections for Pipe Culverts	Jan. 1, 2013	April 1, 2016
80261	18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Construction Air Quality – Diesel Retrofit	June 1, 2010	Nov. 1, 2014
80387	19	<input type="checkbox"/> Contrast Preformed Plastic Pavement Marking	Nov. 1, 2017	
80434	20	<input type="checkbox"/> Corrugated Plastic Pipe (Culvert and Storm Sewer)	Jan. 1, 2021	
80029	21	<input type="checkbox"/> Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation	Sept. 1, 2000	March 2, 2019
80402	22	<input type="checkbox"/> Disposal Fees	Nov. 1, 2018	
80378	23	<input type="checkbox"/> Dowel Bar Inserter	Jan. 1, 2017	Jan. 1, 2018
80421	24	<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Service Installation	Jan. 1, 2020	
80415	25	<input type="checkbox"/> Emulsified Asphalts	Aug. 1, 2019	
80423	26	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer's Field Office and Laboratory	Jan. 1, 2020	
80229	27	<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel Cost Adjustment	April 1, 2009	Aug. 1, 2017
80417	28	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Fabric for Pipe Underdrains and French Drains	Nov. 1, 2019	
80420	29	<input type="checkbox"/> Geotextile Retaining Walls	Nov. 1, 2019	
80433	30	<input type="checkbox"/> Green Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Markings	Jan. 1, 2021	
80304	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grooving for Recessed Pavement Markings	Nov. 1, 2012	Nov. 1, 2020
80422	32	<input type="checkbox"/> High Tension Cable Median Barrier	Jan. 1, 2020	Nov. 1, 2020
80416	33	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt – Binder and Surface Course	July 2, 2019	Nov. 1, 2019
80398	34	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt – Longitudinal Joint Sealant	Aug. 1, 2018	Nov. 1, 2019
80406	35	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt – Mixture Design Verification and Production (Modified for I-FIT)	Jan. 1, 2019	Jan. 2, 2021
80347	36	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt – Pay for Performance Using Percent Within Limits – Jobsite Sampling	Nov. 1, 2014	July 2, 2019
80383	37	<input type="checkbox"/> Hot-Mix Asphalt – Quality Control for Performance	April 1, 2017	July 2, 2019
80411	38	<input type="checkbox"/> Luminaires, LED	April 1, 2019	
80393	39	<input type="checkbox"/> Manholes, Valve Vaults, and Flat Slab Tops	Jan. 1, 2018	March 1, 2019
80045	40	<input type="checkbox"/> Material Transfer Device	June 15, 1999	Aug. 1, 2014
80418	41	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanically Stabilized Earth Retaining Walls	Nov. 1, 2019	Nov. 1, 2020
80424	42	<input type="checkbox"/> Micro-Surfacing and Slurry Sealing	Jan. 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2021
80428	43	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobilization	April 1, 2020	
80412	44	<input type="checkbox"/> Obstruction Warning Luminaires, LED	Aug. 1, 2019	
80430	45	<input type="checkbox"/> Portland Cement Concrete – Haul Time	July 1, 2020	
80359	46	<input type="checkbox"/> Portland Cement Concrete Bridge Deck Curing	April 1, 2015	Nov. 1, 2019

80431	47	<input type="checkbox"/>	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Patching	July 1, 2020	
80432	48	<input type="checkbox"/>	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Placement	July 1, 2020	
80300	49	<input type="checkbox"/>	Preformed Plastic Pavement Marking Type D - Inlaid	April 1, 2012	April 1, 2016
34261	50	<input type="checkbox"/>	Railroad Protective Liability Insurance	Dec. 1, 1986	Jan. 1, 2006
80157	51	<input type="checkbox"/>	Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)	Jan. 1, 2006	
80306	52	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) and Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS)	Nov. 1, 2012	Jan. 2, 2021
80407	53	<input type="checkbox"/>	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Jan. 1, 2019	Jan. 1, 2020
80419	54	<input type="checkbox"/>	Silt Fence, Inlet Filters, Ground Stabilization and Riprap Filter Fabric	Nov. 1, 2019	April 1, 2020
80395	55	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sloped Metal End Section for Pipe Culverts	Jan. 1, 2018	
80340	56	<input type="checkbox"/>	Speed Display Trailer	April 2, 2014	Jan. 1, 2017
80127	57	<input type="checkbox"/>	Steel Cost Adjustment	April 2, 2004	Aug. 1, 2017
80408	58	<input type="checkbox"/>	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail Manufacturing	Jan. 1, 2019	
80413	59	<input type="checkbox"/>	Structural Timber	Aug. 1, 2019	
80397	60	<input type="checkbox"/>	Subcontractor and DBE Payment Reporting	April 2, 2018	
80391	61	<input type="checkbox"/>	Subcontractor Mobilization Payments	Nov. 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
* 80437	62	<input type="checkbox"/>	Submission of Payroll Records	April 1, 2021	
* 80435	63	<input type="checkbox"/>	Surface Testing of Pavements – IRI	Jan. 1, 2021	April 1, 2021
80298	64	<input type="checkbox"/>	Temporary Pavement Marking	April 1, 2012	April 1, 2017
80409	65	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic Control Devices - Cones	Jan. 1, 2019	
80410	66	<input type="checkbox"/>	Traffic Spotters	Jan. 1, 2019	
20338	67	<input type="checkbox"/>	Training Special Provisions	Oct. 15, 1975	
80318	68	<input type="checkbox"/>	Traversable Pipe Grate for Concrete End Sections	Jan. 1, 2013	Jan. 1, 2018
80429	69	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ultra-Thin Bonded Wearing Course	April 1, 2020	
80288	70	<input type="checkbox"/>	Warm Mix Asphalt	Jan. 1, 2012	April 1, 2016
80302	71	<input type="checkbox"/>	Weekly DBE Trucking Reports	June 2, 2012	April 2, 2015
80414	72	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wood Fence Sight Screen	Aug. 1, 2019	April 1, 2020
80427	73	<input type="checkbox"/>	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	Mar. 2, 2020	
80071	74	<input type="checkbox"/>	Working Days	Jan. 1, 2002	

The following special provisions are in the 2021 Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions.

<u>File Name</u>	<u>Special Provision Title</u>	<u>New Location(s)</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Revised</u>
80277	Concrete Mix Design – Department Provided	Check Sheet #37	Jan. 1, 2012	April 1, 2016
80405	Elastomeric Bearings	Article 1083.01	Jan. 1, 2019	
80388	Equipment Parking and Storage	Article 701.11	Nov. 1, 2017	
80165	Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System	Article 1008.06	Nov. 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2010
80349	Pavement Marking Blackout Tape	Articles 701.04, 701.19(f), 701.20(j) and 1095.06	Nov. 1, 2014	April 1, 2016
80371	Pavement Marking Removal	Articles 783.02-783.04, 783.06 and 1101.13	July 1, 2016	
80389	Portland Cement Concrete	Article 1020.04 Table 1 and Note 4	Nov. 1, 2017	
80403	Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special	Articles 631.04 and 631.12	Nov. 1, 2018	

The following special provisions have been deleted from use.

<u>File Name</u>	<u>Special Provision Title</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Revised</u>
80317	Surface Testing of Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlays	Jan. 1, 2013	Aug. 1, 2019

The following special provisions require additional information from the designer. The additional information needs to be submitted as a separate document. The Project Coordination and Implementation section will then include the information in the applicable special provision.

- Bridge Demolition Debris
- Building Removal - Case I
- Building Removal – Case II
- Building Removal - Case III
- Building Removal-Case IV
- Completion Date
- Completion Date Plus Working Days
- DBE Participation
- Material Transfer Device
- Railroad Protective Liability Insurance
- Training Special Provisions
- Working Days

device manufacturer that the emission control device provides a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent.

Note: Large cranes (Crawler mounted cranes) which are responsible for critical lift operations are exempt from installing retrofit emission control devices if such devices adversely affect equipment operation.

Diesel powered off-road equipment with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, which are unable to be retrofitted with verified emission control devices or if performance certifications are not available which will achieve a minimum 50 percent PM reduction, may be granted a waiver by the Department if documentation is provided showing good faith efforts were made by the Contractor to retrofit the equipment.

Construction shall not proceed until the Contractor submits a certified list of the diesel powered off-road equipment that will be used, and as necessary, retrofitted with emission control devices. The list(s) shall include (1) the equipment number, type, make, Contractor/rental company name; and (2) the emission control devices make, model, USEPA or CARB verification number, or performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer. Equipment reported as fitted with emissions control devices shall be made available to the Engineer for visual inspection of the device installation, prior to being used on the jobsite.

The Contractor shall submit an updated list of retrofitted off-road construction equipment as retrofitted equipment changes or comes on to the jobsite. The addition or deletion of any diesel powered equipment shall be included on the updated list.

If any diesel powered off-road equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this special provision, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a diesel retrofit deficiency deduction.

Any costs associated with retrofitting any diesel powered off-road equipment with emission control devices shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall not be grounds for a claim.

Diesel Retrofit Deficiency Deduction

When the Engineer determines that a diesel retrofit deficiency exists, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

The deficiency will be based on lack of diesel retrofit emissions control.

If a Contractor accumulates three diesel retrofit deficiency deductions for the same piece of equipment in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected.

Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of the contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

80261

GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revised: November 1, 2020

Description. This work shall consist of grooving the pavement surface in preparation for the application of recessed pavement markings.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

- (a) **Preformed Plastic Pavement Marking Installations.** The grooving equipment shall have a free-floating saw blade cutting head equipped with gang-stacked diamond saw blades. The diamond saw blades shall be of uniform wear and shall produce a smooth textured surface. Any ridges in the groove shall have a maximum height of 15 mils (0.38 mm).
- (b) **Paint, Epoxy, Polyurea, Modified Urethane and Thermoplastic Pavement Marking Installations.** The grooving equipment shall be equipped with either a free-floating saw blade cutting head or a free-floating grinder cutting head configuration with diamond or carbide tipped cutters and shall produce an irregular textured surface.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

General. The Contractor shall supply the Engineer with a copy of the pavement marking material manufacturer's recommendations for constructing a groove.

Pavement Grooving Methods. The grooves for recessed pavement markings shall be constructed using the following methods.

- (a) **Wet Cutting Head Operation.** When water is required or used to cool the cutting head, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water immediately following the cut to avoid build up and hardening of slurry in the groove. The pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.
- (b) **Dry Cutting Head Operation.** When used on HMA pavements, the groove shall be vacuumed or cleaned by blasting with high-pressure air to remove loose aggregate, debris, and dust generated during the cutting operation. When used on PCC pavements, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water or shot blasted to remove any PCC particles that may have become destabilized during the grooving process. If high pressure water is used, the pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.

Pavement Grooving. Grooving shall not cause ravels, aggregate fractures, spalling or disturbance of the joints to the underlying surface of the pavement. Grooves shall be cut into the pavement prior to the application of the pavement marking material. Grooves shall be cut such

that the width is 1 in. (25 mm) greater than the width of the pavement marking line as specified on the plans. Grooves for letters and symbols shall be cut in a square or rectangular shape so that the entire marking will fit within the limits of the grooved area. The position of the edge of the grooves shall be a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm) from the edge of all longitudinal joints. The depth of the groove shall not be less than the manufacturer's recommendations for the pavement marking material specified, and according to the following.

- (a) **Preformed Plastic and Thermoplastic Pavement Markings.** Grooving shall be to a minimum depth of 110 mils (2.79 mm) and a maximum depth of 200 mils (5.08 mm).
- (b) **Paint, Epoxy, Polyurea, and Modified Urethane Pavement Markings.** Grooving shall be to a minimum depth of 40 mils (1.02 mm) and a maximum depth of 80 mils (2.03 mm).

The cutting head shall be operated at the appropriate speed in order to prevent undulation of the cutting head and grooving at an inconsistent depth.

For new HMA pavements, grooves shall not be installed within 10 days of the placement of the final course of pavement.

Final Cleaning. Immediately prior to the application of the pavement marking material or primer sealer, the groove shall be cleaned with high-pressure air blast.

Method of Measurement. Grooving for lines will be measured for payment in place, in feet (meters).

Grooving for letters and symbols will be measured in square feet (square meters).

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING of the groove width specified, and per square foot (square meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

The following shall only apply when preformed plastic pavement markings are to be recessed:

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 780.07 of the Standard Specifications.

"Recessed markings in grooving shall be capable of being applied in a grooved slot on new and existing portland cement concrete and HMA surfaces, by means of a pressure-sensitive, pre-coated adhesive, or liquid contact cement which shall be applied at the time of installation. A primer sealer shall be applied with a roller and shall cover and seal the entire bottom of the groove. The primer sealer shall be recommended by the manufacturer of the pavement marking material and shall be compatible with the material being used. The Contractor shall install the markings in the groove as soon as possible after the primer sealer cures according to the manufacturer's recommendations."

80304

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES - CONES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2019

Revise Article 701.15(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Cones. Cones are used to channelize traffic. Cones used to channelize traffic at night shall be reflectorized; however, cones shall not be used in nighttime lane closure tapers or nighttime lane shifts.”

Revise Article 1106.02(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Cones. Cones shall be predominantly orange. Cones used at night that are 28 to 36 in. (700 to 900 mm) in height shall have two white circumferential stripes. If non-reflective spaces are left between the stripes, the spaces shall be no more than 2 in. (50mm) in width. Cones used at night that are taller than 36 in. (900 mm) shall have a minimum of two white and two fluorescent orange alternating, circumferential stripes with the top stripe being fluorescent orange. If non-reflective spaces are left between the stripes, the spaces shall be no more than 3 in. (75 mm) in width.

The minimum weights for the various cone heights shall be 4 lb for 18 in. (2 kg for 450 mm), 7 lb for 28 in. (3 kg for 700 mm), and 10 lb for 36 in. (5 kg for 900 mm) with a minimum of 60 percent of the total weight in the base. Cones taller than 36 in. shall be weighted per the manufacturer's specifications such that they are not moved by wind or passing traffic.”

80409

RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012

Revised: January 2, 2021

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement and reclaimed asphalt shingles shall be according to the following.

- (a) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). RAP is the material produced by cold milling or crushing an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS). RAS is the material produced from the processing and grinding of preconsumer or post-consumer shingles. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable material by weight of RAS, as defined in the Bureau of Materials Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources". RAS shall come from a facility source on the Department's "Qualified Producer List of Certified Sources for Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles" where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein. In addition, RAS shall meet the following Type 1 or Type 2 requirements.
 - (1) Type 1. Type 1 RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
 - (2) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

1031.02 Stockpiles. RAP and RAS stockpiles shall be according to the following.

- (a) RAP Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the Department provide documentation on the quality of the RAP to clarify the appropriate stockpile.

- (1) **Fractionated RAP (FRAP).** FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the No. 4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP in the coarse fraction shall pass the maximum sieve size specified for the mixture composition of the mix design.
- (2) **Homogeneous.** Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogeneous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (3) **Conglomerate.** Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. Conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (4) **Conglomerate "D" Quality (Conglomerate DQ).** Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall be according to Articles 1031.02(a)(1)-1031.02(a)(3), except they may also consist of RAP from HMA shoulders, bituminous stabilized subbases, or HMA (High or Low ESAL) binder mixture. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content.
- (5) **Non-Quality.** RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, non-bituminous surface treatment (i.e. high friction surface treatments), pavement fabric, joint sealants, plant cleanout, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

- (b) **RAS Stockpiles.** Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise specified by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM 20 or FM 22) or fine FRAP up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be B quality or better from an

approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type, and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of three years.

Additional processed RAP/FRAP/RAS shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile, as designated in the QC Plan, and only added to the original stockpile after the test results for the working pile are found to meet the requirements specified in Articles 1031.03 and 1031.04.

1031.03 Testing. RAP/FRAP and RAS testing shall be according to the following.

(a) **RAP/FRAP Testing.** When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

(1) **During Stockpiling.** For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2,000 tons (1,800 metric tons) and one sample per 2,000 tons (1,800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4,000 tons (3,600 metric tons).

(2) **After Stockpiling.** For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the Department proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Each sample shall be split to obtain two equal samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall perform a washed extraction on the other test sample according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(b) **RAS Testing.** RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling according to the Bureau of Materials Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Source".

Samples shall be collected during stockpiling at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1,000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) or a minimum of once per week, whichever is more frequent, thereafter. A minimum of five samples are required for stockpiles less than 1,000 tons (900 metric tons).

Before testing, each sample shall be split to obtain two test samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The

Contractor shall perform a washed extraction and test for unacceptable materials on the other test sample according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

The Contractor shall obtain and make available all of the test results from the start of the original stockpile.

1031.04 Evaluation of Tests. Evaluation of test results shall be according to the following.

- (a) Limits of Precision. The limits of precision between the Contractor's and the Department's split sample test results shall be according to the following.

Test Parameter	Limits of Precision		
	RAP	FRAP	RAS
% Passing			
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	6.0 %	5.0 %	
# 4 (4.75 mm)	6.0 %	5.0 %	
# 8 (2.36 mm)	4.0 %	3.0 %	4.0 %
# 30 (600 µm)	3.0 %	2.0 %	4.0 %
# 200 (75 µm)	2.5 %	2.2 %	4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	0.4 %	0.3 %	3.0 %
G _{mm}	0.035	0.030	

If the test results are outside the above limits of precision, the Department will immediately investigate.

- (b) Evaluation of RAP/FRAP Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation, and when applicable G_{mm}. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous/ Conglomerate
1 in. (25 mm)	
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %
# 4 (4.75 mm)	± 6 %
# 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
# 16 (1.18 mm)	
# 30 (600 µm)	± 5 %
# 200 (75 µm)	± 2.0 %
Asphalt Binder	± 0.4 % ^{1/}
G _{mm}	± 0.03 ^{2/}

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be ± 0.3 percent.

- 2/ For stockpile with slag or steel slag present as determined in the current Manual of Test Procedures Appendix B 21, "Determination of Aggregate Bulk (Dry) Specific Gravity (Gsb) of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) and Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS)".

If more than 20 percent of the test results for an individual parameter (individual sieves, G_{mm} , and/or asphalt binder content) are out of the above tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the Department for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for solvent extractions according to the document "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

- (c) Evaluation of RAS and RAS Blended with Manufactured Sand or Fine FRAP Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS
# 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
# 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %
# 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %
# 200 (75 µm)	± 2.5 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 2.0 %

If more than 20 percent of the test results for an individual parameter (individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content) are out of the above tolerances, or if the unacceptable material exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the No. 4 (4.75 mm) sieve, the RAS or RAS blend shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the Department for evaluation.

1031.05 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) RAP. The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogeneous, conglomerate, and conglomerate DQ stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
- (1) RAP from Class I, HMA (High ESAL), or (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
 - (2) RAP from Class I binder, HMA (High ESAL) binder, or (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.

(3) RAP from BAM stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

(b) FRAP. If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer.

If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined as follows. Coarse and fine FRAP stockpiles containing plus No. 4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4,500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant laboratory prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant laboratory shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate sample to the District Office. Consultant laboratory services will be at no additional cost to the Department. The District will forward the sample to the Central Bureau of Materials Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to ITP 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

1031.06 Use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS in HMA. The use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be the Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts.

(a) RAP/FRAP. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (1) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (2) Steel Slag Stockpiles. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles containing steel slag will be approved for use in all HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface and binder mixture applications.
- (3) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. FRAP from conglomerate stockpiles shall be considered equivalent to limestone for frictional considerations. Known frictional contributions from plus No. 4 (4.75 mm) homogeneous FRAP stockpiles will be accounted for in meeting frictional requirements in the specified mixture.
- (4) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (5) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate.

(6) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in Article 1031.06(c)(1) below for a given Ndesign.

(b) RAS. RAS meeting Type 1 or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA applications as specified herein.

(c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS Usage Limits. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with RAP or FRAP in HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0 percent by weight of the total mix.

(1) RAP/RAS. When RAP is used alone or RAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement (ABR) shall not exceed the amounts listed in the following table.

HMA Mixtures - RAP/RAS Maximum ABR % ^{1/2/}			
Ndesign	Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified Binder or Surface
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15	10	10
90	10	10	10

1/ For Low ESAL HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase, the RAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.

2/ When RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG 64-22 to be reduced to a PG 58-28).

(2) FRAP/RAS. When FRAP is used alone or FRAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the following table.

HMA Mixtures - FRAP/RAS Maximum ABR % ^{1/2/}			
Ndesign	Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified Binder or Surface
30	55	45	15
50	45	40	15
70	45	35	15
90	45	35	15
SMA	--	--	25

IL-4.75	--	--	35
---------	----	----	----

- 1/ For Low ESAL HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase, the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent for all mixes, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG 64-22 to be reduced to a PG 58-28).

1031.07 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS material meeting the detailed requirements specified herein.

- (a) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. RAP/FRAP and/or RAS mix designs shall be submitted for verification. If additional RAP/FRAP and/or RAS stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the individual parameter test results, as defined in Article 1031.04, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP and/or RAS stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP and/or RAS stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.
- (b) RAS. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design.

The RAP, FRAP, and RAS stone bulk specific gravities (G_{sb}) shall be according to the "Determination of Aggregate Bulk (Dry) Specific Gravity (G_{sb}) of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) and Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS)" procedure in the Department's Manual of Test Procedures for Materials.

1031.08 HMA Production. HMA production utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be as follows.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP/FRAP and/or RAS feed system to remove or reduce oversized material.

If the RAP/FRAP and/or RAS control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new mix design.

- (a) RAP/FRAP. The coarse aggregate in all RAP/FRAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.
- (b) RAS. RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within

± 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that the mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.

(c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

(1) Dryer Drum Plants.

- a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
- b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
- c. Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- d. Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP/RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
- e. Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- f. Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
- h. Aggregate and RAP/FRAP/RAS moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP/RAS are recorded in a wet condition.)
- i. A positive dust control system shall be utilized when the combined contribution of reclaimed material passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 1.5 percent.

(2) Batch Plants.

- a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
- b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
- c. Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- d. Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- e. RAP/FRAP/RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).

- f. Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
- g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.09 RAP in Aggregate Applications. RAP in aggregate applications shall be according to the Bureau of Materials Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) for Aggregate Applications" and the following.

- (a) RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Wedge Shoulders, Type B. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course (temporary access entrances only) and aggregate wedge shoulders, Type B shall be as follows.
 - (1) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
 - (2) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted.
- (b) RAP in Aggregate Subgrade Improvement (ASI). RAP in ASI shall be according to Article 1031.06, except "Conglomerate DQ" and "Non-Quality" may be used."

80306

State of Illinois
Department of Transportation
Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
INSURANCE

Effective: February 1, 2007
Revised: August 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

The Contractor shall name the following entities as additional insured under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy in accordance with Article 107.27:

Village of Tinley Park

Robinson Engineering, Ltd.

The entities listed above and their officers, employees, and agents shall be indemnified and held harmless in accordance with Article 107.26.

State of Illinois
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Bureau of Local Roads & Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
HOT IN-PLACE RECYCLING (HIR) – SURFACE RECYCLING

Effective: January 1, 2012

All references to Sections and Articles in this Special Provision shall be construed to mean specific Sections and Articles in the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction adopted by the Department of Transportation.

Description. This work shall consist of in-place rehabilitation of hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement by heating, scarifying, rejuvenating, and reshaping the surface followed by the addition of a new HMA surface course according to the thickness specified on the plans.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Article/Section</u>
(a) Rejuvenating Agent (Note 1)	
(b) Hot-Mix Asphalt	1030

Note 1. The rejuvenating agent shall have a minimum Aged Penetration Retention of 90% when tested according to the following test procedure:

- a. Determine the penetration¹ of an unaged standard PG 58-22 asphalt binder.
- b. Age² the asphalt binder in the Rolling Thin Film Oven (RTFO).
- c. Determine the penetration¹ of the aged binder (A).
- d. Add the rejuvenating agent or rejuvenating agent residue³ at the percentage recommended by the manufacturer (maximum 20% by weight) to the aged binder. Blend uniformly.
- e. Determine the penetration¹ of the rejuvenating agent / aged binder mixture. The penetration of this mixture shall be essentially equivalent to the penetration of the unaged PG 58-22.
- f. Age² the rejuvenating agent / aged binder mixture in the RTFO.
- g. Determine the penetration¹ of the aged rejuvenating agent / aged binder mixture (B).
- h. Determine the Aged Penetration Retention according to the following formula:

$$\text{Aged Penetration Retention, \%} = (B/A) \times 100$$

¹ AASHTO T 49 at 77°F (25°C).

² AASHTO T 240 aged for 5 hours at 325°F (163°C).

³ If the rejuvenating agent is an emulsion, obtain the residue according to the test procedure "Emulsified Asphalt Residue by Evaporation" located in AASHTO T 59.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Article/Section</u>
(a) Rollers.....	1101.01
(b) Pre-heater (Note 1)	
(c) Heater-Scarifier (Note 2)	

Note 1. The pre-heater shall be a separate independently self-propelled heating unit.

Note 2. The heater-scarifier shall be self-contained, power propelled unit capable of heating, scarifying, adding rejuvenating agent, mixing, and screeding the scarified asphalt surface.

The heating system shall use propane, fuel oil, or butane as fuel, capable of being turned on or off instantly and have a range of width to heat 4-inches beyond each side of the lane width. Heating of the asphalt pavement surface shall be accomplished in such a manner that adequate heat penetration is provided without excessive oxidation, or direct flame contact with the asphalt street. The heaters shall have an enclosed or shielded hood and allow for the pavement to be scarified to the specified depth with the surface temperature of the old pavement not exceeding 375°F (190°C). The machine shall be equipped with a minimum of two rows of spring-mounted scarification teeth. Teeth shall be evenly spaced with the rows offset by an amount equal to one-half of the tooth spacing. Teeth shall be capable of vertical movement, such that the rows of the teeth will follow any contours in the street profile to scarify to the required depth regardless of depression or high areas. Self-regulating controls shall be used to exert pressure from the weight of the machine onto the tooth mounting system, and to control the depth of scarification. The aggregate shall be dislodged, but not fractured, to the specified depth.

The machine shall be capable of adding rejuvenating agent uniformly over the area to be scarified at a uniform rate per distance traveled.

The machine shall be capable of lateral movement of the scarified materials as required, by using a reversible auger and/or adjustable blades. This system shall be capable of maintaining a uniform supply of scarified material distributed as required across the face if the spreader screed.

The heater-scarifier shall be equipped with an automatic electronic grade control device. The device shall be effective in leveling depressions. The device shall be capable of controlling the elevation of the screed relative to either a preset grade control string line or a grade reference device traveling on the adjacent pavement surface. The traveling grade reference device shall be not less than 30 ft (9 m) in length.

The screed or strike off assembly shall effectively produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture without tearing, shoving or gouging the mixture.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

General. The entire surface to be rehabilitated shall be free of water, soil, vegetation, and foreign material. All base failures shall be repaired prior to the heating scarifying process according to Section 358. Rehabilitation work shall be performed only when the air temperature in the shade is at least 45 °F (7 °C) and the forecast is for rising temperatures.

The surface of the existing pavement shall be heated with a continuously moving heater to allow the pavement to be scarified to a 0.75 to 1.5 in (20 to 38 mm) average depth with the surface temperature of the old pavement not to exceed 375 °F (190 °C). Heat shall be applied under an enclosed or shielded hood and shall extend at least 4 in. (100 mm) beyond the width of scarification on both sides. Scarifying shall be accomplished with pressure scarifiers. The scarifying unit shall be equipped to scarify and move material away from the gutter flags for a depth of 1/2 in. (13 mm) by 4 in. (100 mm) wide. The heating-scarifying operation shall not exceed 30 ft (10 m) per minute. When a repaving pass is being made adjacent to a previously placed mat, the longitudinal repaving seam shall extend at least 2 in. (50 mm) into the previously placed mat.

Immediately after the scarifying operation, the rejuvenating agent shall be applied at the maximum rate of 0.20 gal/sq yd (0.5 L/sq m). The actual rate will be determined by the Contractor based on pavement condition, rejuvenating agent, and pavement samples. The Contractor will provide the Engineer with the application rate prior to construction. The application rate should not vary by more than ± 0.03 gal/sq yd (± 0.1 L/sq m) unless existing pavement conditions change. Any modification of the application rate shall be approved by the Engineer. The surface shall then be leveled by distributing the heated, scarified and treated (HST) material over the width being processed so as to produce a uniform cross section. The minimum temperature of the HST material after leveling shall be 175 °F (80 °C). The HST material shall be compacted before the temperature of the mix drops below 150 °F (65 °C).

Compaction shall be accomplished by performing a growth curve within the first half mile of production. If an adjustment is made to the rejuvenating agent's application rate, the Engineer reserves the right to request an additional growth curve. The growth curve, consisting of a plot of lb/cu ft (kg/cu m) vs. number of passes with the project breakdown roller, shall be developed. Roller speed during the growth curve testing shall be the same as the normal paving operation. This curve shall be established by use of a nuclear gauge. Tests shall be taken after each pass until the highest lb/cu ft (kg/cu m) is obtained. This value shall be the target density.

A new growth curve is required if the breakdown roller used on the growth curve is replaced with a new roller during production. The target density shall apply only to the specific gauge used. If additional gauges are to be used to determine density specification compliance, the Contractor shall establish a unique minimum allowable target density from the growth curve location for each gauge.

TABLE 1 - MINIMUM ROLLER REQUIREMENTS FOR HIR – SURFACE RECYCLING			
Breakdown Roller (one of the following) ¹	Intermediate Roller	Final Roller (one or more of the following) ¹	Density Requirement
V _D , P	--	V _S , T _B , T _F	95 - 102 percent of the target density obtained on the growth curve

¹ Equipment definitions in Table 1 of Article 406.07.

Within 48 hours of the HST operation, a HMA surface course specified in the plans shall be placed according to Section 406.

Method of Measurement.

- (a) **Contract Quantities.** The requirement for use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a).
- (b) **Measured Quantities.** The hot in-place recycling – surface recycling will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square yards (square meters). The rejuvenating agent will be measured for payment in gallons (liters) according to Article 1032.02. The HMA surface will be measured for payment in tons (metric tons) according to Article 406.13.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for HOT IN-PLACE RECYCLING – SURFACE RECYCLING, and per gallon (liter) for REJUVENATING AGENT.

The HMA surface will be paid for according to Article 406.14

If provided as a pay item, the preparation of the base will be paid for according to Article 358.07. If not provided as a pay item, preparation of the base, including additional material required, shall be considered as included in the contract unit price bid for hot in-place recycling, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/15/2021

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime					Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W				
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		44.40	45.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		38.44	41.51	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	12.51	0.00	0.77	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		51.56	56.20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	21.58	0.00	1.20	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97	
CARPENTER	All	ALL		49.76	51.76	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	23.34	0.00	0.73	
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		47.00	49.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.75	19.73	0.00	1.00	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		41.80	41.80	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	13.41	0.00	0.88	
COMMUNICATION ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		45.41	48.21	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.99	13.65	1.25	1.40	0.4
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		42.82	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	14.37	0.00	2.66	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40	
ELECTRICIAN	All	ALL		50.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.95	17.49	1.25	1.76	1.3
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		58.47	65.78	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.73	18.41	4.68	0.63	
FENCE ERECTOR	All	ALL		44.42	46.42	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.68	15.40	0.00	0.65	
GLAZIER	All	BLD		46.35	47.85	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.79	22.67	0.00	1.26	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		51.25	54.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	14.26	0.00	0.77	
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		52.51	54.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.15	24.34	0.00	0.44	
LABORER	All	ALL		44.40	45.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
LATHER	All	ALL		49.76	51.76	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	23.34	0.00	0.73	
MACHINIST	All	BLD		49.68	52.18	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.93	8.95	1.85	1.47	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		35.73	49.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	18.71	0.00	0.87	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		46.71	51.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	19.98	0.00	0.95	
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		34.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		39.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		49.76	51.76	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	23.34	0.00	0.73	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	52.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	50.80	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	48.25	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	46.50	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	55.85	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	53.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	55.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	59.35	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	57.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	51.50	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	42.80	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	60.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	41.00	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	50.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	49.75	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	47.70	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	46.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	45.10	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	53.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	51.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		51.63	54.13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.23	22.25	0.00	1.25
PAINTER	All	ALL		48.30	54.34	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.51	14.24	0.00	1.87
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIVER	All	ALL		49.76	51.76	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.79	23.34	0.00	0.73
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		50.75	53.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	20.85	0.00	2.92
PLASTERER	All	BLD		45.00	47.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.75	18.14	0.00	1.25
PLUMBER	All	BLD		52.00	55.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.22	15.60	0.00	1.40
ROOFER	All	BLD		45.75	49.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.23	13.61	0.00	0.91
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		46.50	50.22	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.35	26.53	0.00	0.90
SIGN HANGER	All	BLD		33.42	36.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.05	4.10	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		51.75	54.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	17.00	0.00	0.75
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		52.51	54.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.15	24.34	0.00	0.44
STONE MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		43.54	43.54	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	15.61	0.00	0.90
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		47.38	50.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	17.07	0.00	0.94
TILE MASON	All	BLD		48.75	52.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	16.90	0.00	0.95
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER	All	HWY		36.75	38.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.95	8.20	0.00	0.75
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	38.35	39.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.28	13.70	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	38.60	39.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.28	13.70	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	38.80	39.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.28	13.70	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	39.00	39.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.28	13.70	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	39.08	39.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.75	13.08	0.00	0.15

TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	39.23	39.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.75	13.08	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	39.43	39.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.75	13.08	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	39.63	39.63	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.75	13.08	0.00	0.15
TUCK POINTER	All	BLD		47.25	48.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.59	19.48	0.00	0.94

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all

sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician;

Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twi

Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Effective November 30, 2018, the description of the traffic safety worker trade in this County is as follows: Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary, non-temporary or permanent lane, pavement or roadway markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turntrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turntrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

Will County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/15/2021

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime				H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol					
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		44.40	45.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		38.44	41.51	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	12.51	0.00	0.77	
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		51.56	56.20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	21.58	0.00	1.20	
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97	
CARPENTER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73	
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		44.19	46.19	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.90	27.92	0.00	0.50	
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		41.80	41.80	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	13.41	0.00	0.88	
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	All	BLD		38.50	42.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.94	14.27	0.00	0.75	1.8
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40	
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		42.82	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	14.37	0.00	2.66	
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40	
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		47.00	51.23	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.39	19.26	0.00	1.23	4.2
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		58.47	65.78	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.73	18.41	4.68	0.63	
GLAZIER	All	BLD		46.35	47.85	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.79	22.67	0.00	1.26	
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		51.25	54.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	14.26	0.00	0.77	
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		45.00	49.50	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.46	27.07	0.00	0.95	
LABORER	All	ALL		44.40	45.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
LATHER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73	
MACHINIST	All	BLD		49.68	52.18	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.93	8.95	1.85	1.47	
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		35.73	49.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	18.71	0.00	0.87	
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		46.71	51.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	19.98	0.00	0.95	
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		34.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		39.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90	
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	52.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	50.80	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	48.25	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	46.50	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	55.85	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	53.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	55.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	59.35	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	57.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	51.50	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	42.80	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	60.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	41.00	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	50.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	49.75	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	47.70	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	46.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	45.10	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	53.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	51.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
PAINTER	All	ALL		48.30	54.34	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.51	14.24	0.00	1.87	
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00	
PILEDRIIVER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73	
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		50.75	53.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	20.85	0.00	2.92	
PLASTERER	All	BLD		45.00	47.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.75	18.14	0.00	1.25	
PLUMBER	All	BLD		52.00	55.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.22	15.60	0.00	1.40	
ROOFER	All	BLD		45.75	49.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.23	13.61	0.00	0.91	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		50.33	52.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	18.46	0.00	1.29	2.3
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		51.75	54.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	17.00	0.00	0.75	
STONE MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97	
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		43.54	43.54	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	15.61	0.00	0.90	
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		47.38	50.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	17.07	0.00	0.94	
TILE MASON	All	BLD		48.75	52.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	16.90	0.00	0.95	
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER	All	HWY		36.75	38.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.95	8.20	0.00	0.75	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	40.70	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	40.85	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	41.05	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	41.25	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TUCK POINTER	All	BLD		47.25	48.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.59	19.48	0.00	0.94	

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations WILL COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Two Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRAFFIC SAFETY - Effective November 30, 2018, the description of the traffic safety worker trade in this County is as follows:

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary, non-temporary or permanent lane, pavement or roadway markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turntrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turntrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

Will County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/15/2021

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime					H/W	Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol						
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		44.40	45.40	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		38.44	41.51	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	12.51	0.00	0.77		
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		51.56	56.20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	21.58	0.00	1.20		
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97		
CARPENTER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73		
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		44.19	46.19	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.90	27.92	0.00	0.50		
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		41.80	41.80	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	13.41	0.00	0.88		
COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN	All	BLD		38.50	42.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.94	14.27	0.00	0.75	1.85	
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40		
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		42.82	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	14.37	0.00	2.66		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		54.90	59.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.72	18.42	0.00	3.40		
ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		47.00	51.23	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.39	19.26	0.00	1.23	4.21	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		58.47	65.78	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.73	18.41	4.68	0.63		
GLAZIER	All	BLD		46.35	47.85	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.79	22.67	0.00	1.26		
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		51.25	54.33	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.07	14.26	0.00	0.77		
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		45.00	49.50	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.46	27.07	0.00	0.95		
LABORER	All	ALL		44.40	45.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90		
LATHER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73		
MACHINIST	All	BLD		49.68	52.18	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.93	8.95	1.85	1.47		
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		35.73	49.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	18.71	0.00	0.87		
MARBLE MASON	All	BLD		46.71	51.38	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	19.98	0.00	0.95		
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		34.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90		
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		39.40		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.10	14.21	0.00	0.90		
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	52.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	50.80	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	48.25	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	46.50	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	55.85	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	53.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	55.10	56.10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15		

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	59.35	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	57.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	51.50	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	42.80	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	60.85	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	41.00	59.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	50.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	49.75	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	47.70	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	46.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	45.10	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	53.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	51.30	54.30	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	20.90	17.85	2.00	2.15	
PAINTER	All	ALL		48.30	54.34	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	12.51	14.24	0.00	1.87	
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		40.74	45.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.04	3.90	0.00	0.00	
PILEDRIVER	All	ALL		49.76	54.74	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	11.79	25.74	0.00	0.73	
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		50.75	53.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.85	20.85	0.00	2.92	
PLASTERER	All	BLD		45.00	47.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.75	18.14	0.00	1.25	
PLUMBER	All	BLD		52.00	55.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	16.22	15.60	0.00	1.40	
ROOFER	All	BLD		45.75	49.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.23	13.61	0.00	0.91	
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		50.33	52.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.00	18.46	0.00	1.29	2.39
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		51.75	54.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.90	17.00	0.00	0.75	
STONE MASON	All	BLD		47.56	52.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.20	20.51	0.00	0.97	
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		43.54	43.54	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	15.61	0.00	0.90	
TERRAZZO MASON	All	BLD		47.38	50.88	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	17.07	0.00	0.94	
TILE MASON	All	BLD		48.75	52.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.25	16.90	0.00	0.95	
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER	All	HWY		36.75	38.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.95	8.20	0.00	0.75	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	1	40.70	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	2	40.85	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	3	41.05	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TRUCK DRIVER	All	ALL	4	41.25	41.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.90	10.64	0.00	0.15	
TUCK POINTER	All	BLD		47.25	48.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.59	19.48	0.00	0.94	

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations WILL COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TRAFFIC SAFETY - Effective November 30, 2018, the description of the traffic safety worker trade in this County is as follows:

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary, non-temporary or permanent lane, pavement or roadway markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

VILLAGE of TINLEY PARK

M.F.T. 21-00000-00-GM

FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM PROPOSED RESURFACING



VILLAGE PRESIDENT
JACOB C. VANDENBERG

VILLAGE CLERK
KRISTIN A. THIRION

VILLAGE TRUSTEES
CYNTHIA A. BERG
WILLIAM P. BRADY
MICHAEL W. CLOTZ

WILLIAM A. BRENNAN
DIANE M. GALANTE
MICHAEL C. MUELLER



Tinley Park PMP FY2022 PMP Proposed Street Resurfacing (21-R0005-01)


Lot/Sheet No.	Street Name	From	To	Length
* 1	Spring Creek Drive	N. Creek Drive	N. Creek Drive	1322
* 2	1740 Street	Oakdale Avenue	Oakdale Avenue	164
* 3	White Oak Lane	Timbers Point Drive	Caldecott to south	152
*** 4	Burton Avenue	Ridgeland Avenue	Cardinal Drive	824
* 5	Cardinal Drive	Ridgeland Avenue	Gaylord Road	1394
* 6	Beech Avenue	1070 Street	Cardinal Drive	1204
*** 7	1040 Street	840 Avenue	800 Avenue	264
* 8	1700 Street	Harden Avenue	New England Avenue	1752
*** 9	1600 Street	New England Avenue	Oak Park Avenue	444
* 10	Sage Avenue	1700 Street	1620 Street	1840
* 11	New England Avenue	1620 Street	1620 Street	1600
* 12	Hobby Street	Harden Avenue	Sage Avenue	212
* 13	Wrentham Drive	1070 Street	Hobby Street	320
* 14	Alton Lane	1040 Street	Caldecott to south	70
* 15	Cypress Court	1040 Street	Caldecott to south	210
*** 16	Golden Pleasant Drive	1700 Street	Phenax Lake Drive	472
*** 17	Windsor Hill Drive	Golden Pleasant Drive	Phenax Lake Drive	62
*** 18	Phenax Lake Drive	Golden Pleasant Drive	1840 Street	2164
*** 19	Cardinal Lane	Golden Pleasant Drive	1840 Street	496
*** 20	Parkin Lane	Golden Pleasant Drive	Phenax Drive	584
*** 21	Phenax Drive	Phenax Lake Drive	Hammagild Drive	772
*** 22	Hammagild Drive	Phenax Drive	Bladed Drive	1196
* 23	Cherry Hill Road	840 Avenue	1620 Street	1167

25,167 FT = 4.8 MILES

MAP LEGEND
 STREET TO BE RESURFACED

TABLE LEGEND

- * INDICATES STREET TO HAVE FULL SURFACE REMOVAL, HOT IN PLACE RECYCLING, AND RESURFACING
- ** INDICATES STREET WILL HAVE COMBINATION OF SURFACE REMOVAL, HOT IN PLACE RECYCLING, EDGE GRIND AND RESURFACING
- *** INDICATES STREET WILL HAVE EDGE GRIND, HOT IN PLACE RECYCLING, AND RESURFACING

PREPARED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF:

 03-23-21



Robinson ENGINEERING
 ILLINOIS DESIGN FIRM REGISTRATION NO. 189071B
 PROJECT NO. 21-R0005_01
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 7

Item No.	Items	Unit	Quantity
1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL SEEDING	POUND	205
2	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	41,492
3	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT	SO YD	894
4	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE - IL-9.5, MKX-OT, NS0	TON	7,291
5	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE - IL-9.5, MKX-OT, H70	TON	454
6	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT - 7 INCH	SO YD	900
7	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH	SO FT	10,378
8	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - 1 1/2"	SO YD	46,802
9	DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SO YD	3,632
10	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL	FOOT	25,605
11	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SO FT	12,117
12	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 10 INCH	SO YD	877
13	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 10 INCH	SO YD	1,715
14	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 10 INCH	SO YD	88
15	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 10 INCH	SO YD	46
16	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	5
17	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B& 12	FOOT	2,211
18	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,510
19	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	115
20	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	14
21	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SO FT	165
22	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	9,452
23	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	82
24	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	4,001
25	MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	19
26	REINVENTING AGENT	GALLON	11,681
27	HOT IN-PLACE RECYCLING - SURFACE RECYCLING	SO YD	89,729
28	CLASS D PATCHES, 7 INCH	SO YD	1,513
29	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT	FOOT	23,394
30	TACTILE/DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE	SO FT	774
31	REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, 4"	EACH	5
32	REPLACE FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS, 7"	EACH	21
33	TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL)	SO YD	9,935
34	SODDING, SPECIAL	SO YD	9,935
35	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SO YD	19,190
36	VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	EACH	5
37	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 5"	FOOT	9,452
38	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 7"	FOOT	82
39	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 13"	FOOT	4,001
40	GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 35"	FOOT	19
41	HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT 6"	SO YD	2,732
42	DRAINAGE & UTILITY STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	174
43	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	7

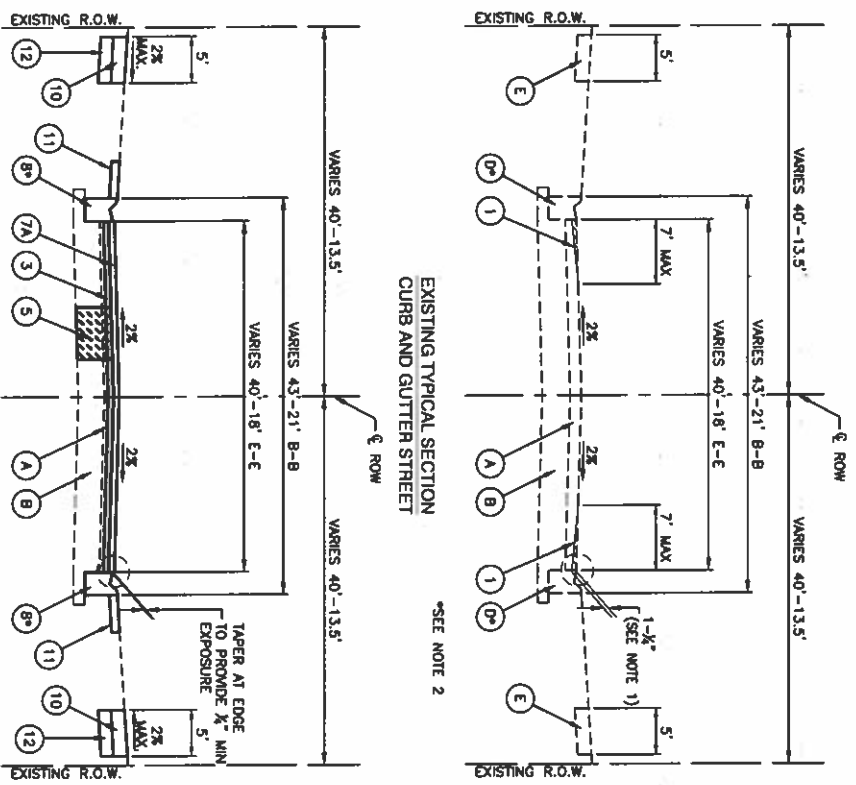
DATE	03-23-21	DESIGNED	JB	REVISION	
SCALE	N/A	CHECKED	VC	REVISION	
PROJECT NO	21-R0005-01	DRAWN	RG	REVISION	
FILE NAME	21-R0005-01-DUAW-01	CHECKED	AG	REVISION	



M.F.T. 21-00000-00-GM
FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

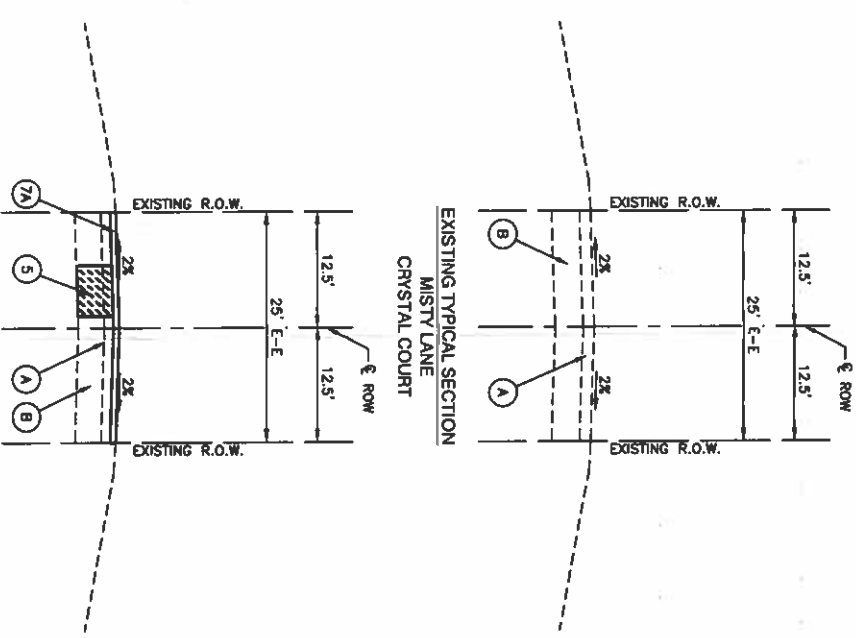
VILLAGE
of
TINLEY PARK

SHEET NO.
2 of 7



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION
CURB AND GUTTER STREET

- LEGEND**
- (A) EXISTING HMA SURFACE COURSE
 - (B) EXISTING SUBBASE
 - (C) EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER
 - (D) EXISTING PCC SIDEWALK
 - (E) ITEM TO BE REMOVED
- 1 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH
 - 2 HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1 1/2" MINIMUM
 - 3 HOT-IN-PLACE RECYCLING - SURFACE RECYCLING - ADDING REJUVENATING AGENT AND RECOMPACTING, 4" MINIMUM DEPTH
 - 5 CLASS "D" PATCHES, 7" OR 10"
 - 7A HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", NSO, 1-1/2"
 - 7B COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT (IN KIND)
 - 8 TO BE REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
 - 10 PROPOSED PCC SIDEWALK, 5" (TO BE REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)
 - 11 TOPSOIL, FURNISH AND PLACE, 4" (SPECIAL) AND SODDING, SPECIAL AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD
 - 12 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 4" (INCIDENTAL TO SIDEWALK)
- NOTES:**
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT A 1 1/4" EXPOSURE IS PROVIDED AT THE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER AFTER THE HOT IN PLACE RECYCLING OPERATION. NO MORE THAN A 1/4" EXPOSURE AFTER RESURFACING SHALL BE ALLOWED. ANY CORRECTIONS NEEDED TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE COMPLETED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WITH NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO THE CONTRACTOR.
 2. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING STREETS:
 STREET NO. 1 STREET NAME: SPRING CREEK DRIVE
 STREET NO. 28 STREET NAME: PHEASANT LAKE DRIVE
 - 2A. HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70 WILL BE PLACED ON THE FOLLOWING STREETS:
 STREET NO. 1 STREET NAME: SPRING CREEK DRIVE
 3. GRIND AT GUTTER EDGE TO PROVIDE FOR 1/4" HMA SURFACE EXPOSURE.
 4. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF SIDEWALK PAY ITEM.
 5. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND UNLESS NOTED AS B-6.12 IN NOTE 2.



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - NSO SURFACE
MISTY LANE
CRYSTAL COURT

NOTE:

- HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", NSO WILL BE USED FOR STREETS WITH ADT 0-10,000.
- HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70 WILL BE USED FOR STREETS WITH ADT 10,000-25,000.

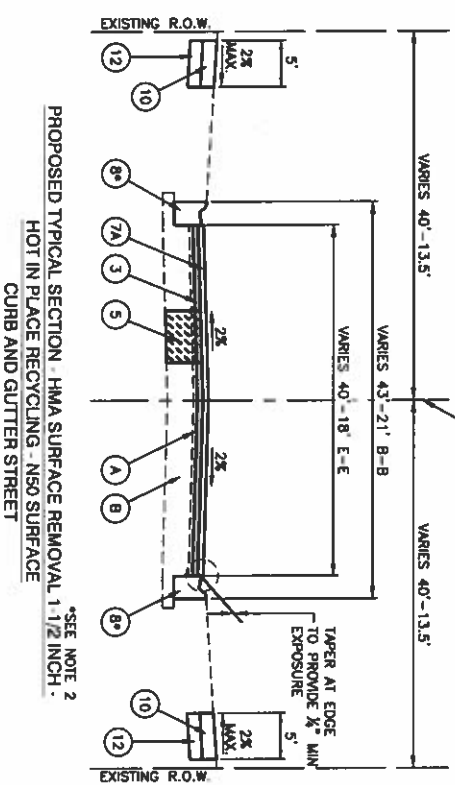
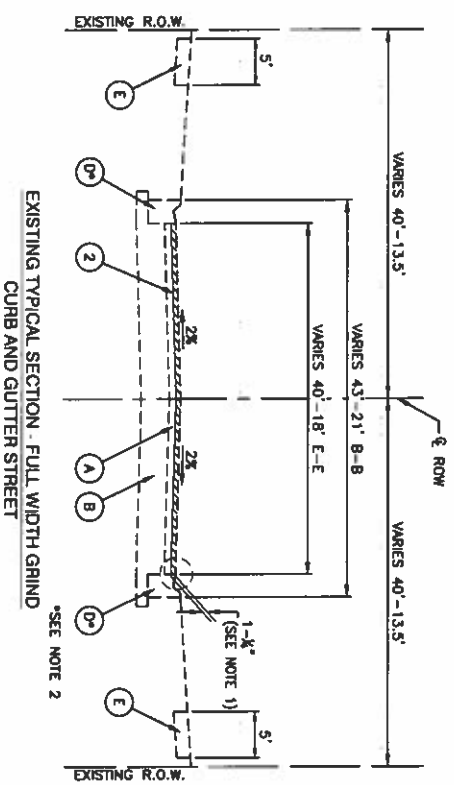
DATE	03-23-21	DESIGNED	JB	REMOVED	
SCALE	N/A	CHECKED	VC	REMOVED	
PROJECT NO.	21-R0005.01	DRAWN	RGND	REMOVED	
FILE NAME	21-R0005.01-TRX-01	CHECKED	AG	REMOVED	



M.F.T. 21-00000 00-GM
 FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
 EXISTING AND PROPOSED TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS

VILLAGE
 of
 TINLEY PARK

SHEET NO.
 3 of 7



LEGEND

- Ⓐ EXISTING HMA SURFACE COURSE
- Ⓑ EXISTING SUBBASE
- Ⓒ EXISTING AGGREGATE SHOULDER, TYPE B
- Ⓓ EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER
- Ⓔ EXISTING PCC SIDEWALK
- Ⓕ ITEM TO BE REMOVED

- ① HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH
- ② HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1 1/2" MINIMUM
- ③ HOT-IN-PLACE RECYCLING - SURFACE RECYCLING - ADDING REGENERATING AGENT AND RECOMPACTING, 2" MINIMUM DEPTH
- ④ CLASS "D" PATCHES, 7" OR 10"
- ⑤ HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", NSO, 1-1/2"
- ⑥ HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70, 1-1/2"
- ⑦ COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT (IN KIND) (TO BE REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)
- ⑧ PROPOSED PCC SIDEWALK, 5" (TO BE REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)
- ⑨ TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, 4", (SPECIAL) AND SODDING, SPECIAL AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD
- ⑩ AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, 4" (INCIDENTAL TO SIDEWALK)
- ⑪
- ⑫

NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT A 1 1/4" EXPOSURE IS PROVIDED AT THE EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER AFTER THE HOT IN PLACE RECYCLING OPERATION. NO MORE THAN A 1/4" EXPOSURE AFTER RESURFACING SHALL BE ALLOWED. ANY CORRECTIONS NEEDED TO MEET THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL BE COMPLETED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER WITH NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO THE CONTRACTOR.
2. B-6.12 CURB AND GUTTER IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING STREETS:

STREET NO.	STREET NAME
1	SPRING CREEK DRIVE
28	PHEASANT LAKE DRIVE
- 2A. HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70 WILL BE PLACED ON THE FOLLOWING STREETS:

STREET NO.	STREET NAME
1	SPRING CREEK DRIVE
3. GRIND AT GUTTER EDGE TO PROVIDE FOR 1/4" HMA SURFACE EXPOSURE.
4. AGGREGATE BASE COURSE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF SIDEWALK PAY ITEM.
5. COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND UNLESS NOTED AS B-6.12 IN NOTE 2.

- NOTE:**
- HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", NSO WILL BE USED FOR STREETS WITH ADT 0-10,000.
 - HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N70 WILL BE USED FOR STREETS WITH ADT 10,000-25,000.

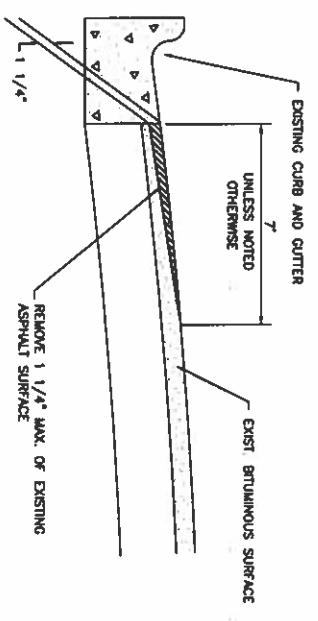
DATE	03/23/21	DESIGNED	JB	REVISION	
SCALE	N/A	CHECKED	VC	REVISION	
PROJECT NO.	21-R0005_01	DRAWN	RGNAD	REVISION	
FILE NAME	21-R0005_01-TYPX-01	CHECKED	AG	REVISION	



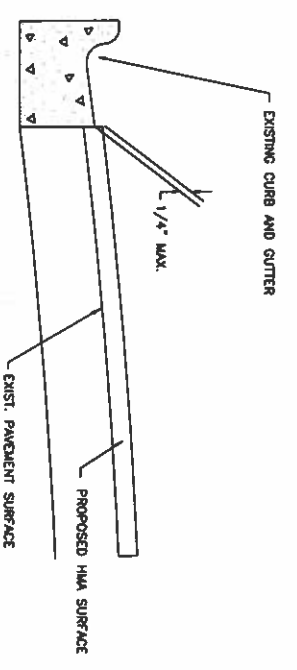
M.F.T. 21-00000-00-GM
 FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
 TYPICAL CROSS SECTIONS - HMA SURFACE REMOVAL 1-1/2 INCH

VILLAGE
 of
 TINLEY PARK

SHEET NO.
 4 of 7



EDGE GRINDING DETAIL



DETAIL OF SURFACING AT CURB AND GUTTER

HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

ITEM	MIN	MAX
RESURFACING-ROADWAYS		
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MAX 7", NSD (0.5-0.5 mm), 1-1/2"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MAX 7", N70 (0.5-0.5 mm), 1-1/2"	4% @ 70 Gyr.	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT-OPENGRANULARS		
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MAX 7", NSD (0.5-0.5 mm), 2"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BASE COURSE, (HMA BINDER 0.5-1.0 mm), 4"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	
PAVEMENT PATCHING-FULL DEPTH (FOR STREETS BEING RESURFACED)		
CLASS D PATCHES, (HMA BINDER 0.5-1.0 mm), 10"	4% @ 70 Gyr.	
PAVEMENT PATCHING-FULL DEPTH (FOR STREETS NOT BEING RESURFACED) 10"	4% @ 70 Gyr.	
CLASS D PATCHES, (HMA BINDER 0.5-1.0 mm), 8"	4% @ 70 Gyr.	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MAX 7", NSD (0.5-0.5 mm), 2"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	
PAVEMENT PATCHING-FULL DEPTH (FOR STREETS NOT BEING RESURFACED) 7"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	
CLASS D PATCHES, (HMA BINDER 0.5-1.0 mm), 5"	4% @ 70 Gyr.	
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MAX 7", NSD (0.5-0.5 mm), 2"	4% @ 50 Gyr.	

THE UNIT WEIGHT USED TO CALCULATE ALL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE MIXTURE QUANTITIES IS 112 LBS/SY/IN.
 THE %AC TYPE FOR POLYMERIZED HMA LAYERS SHALL BE 35S/50B TO 70-20 AND FOR NON-POLYMERIZED HMA THE %AC SHALL BE 70 04-22 LAYERS UNLESS INDICATED BY DISTRICT OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 FOR USE OF RECYCLED MATERIALS SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

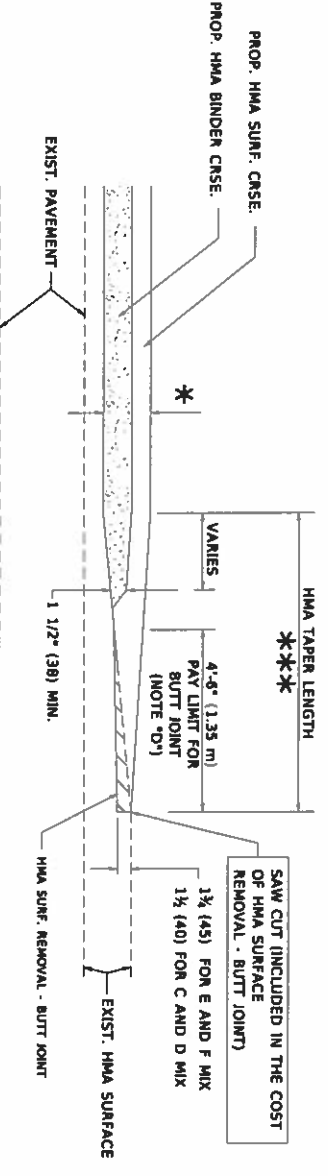
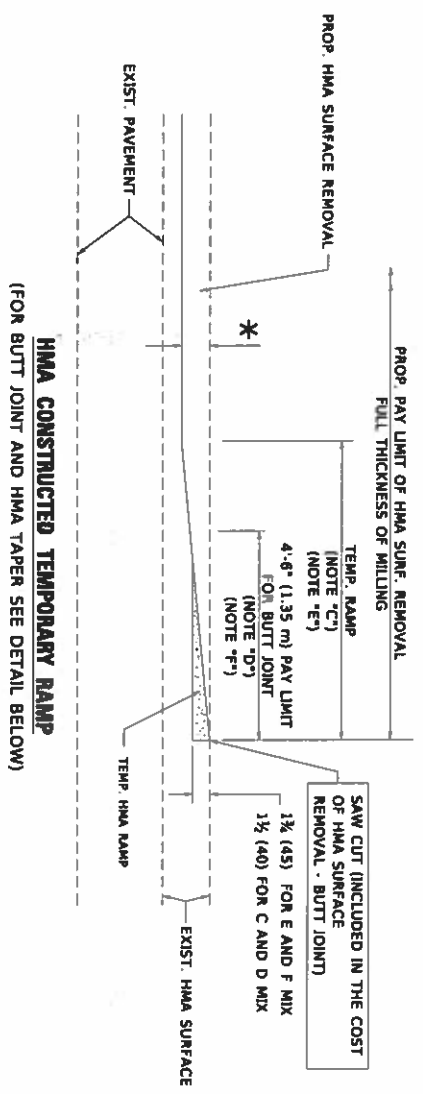
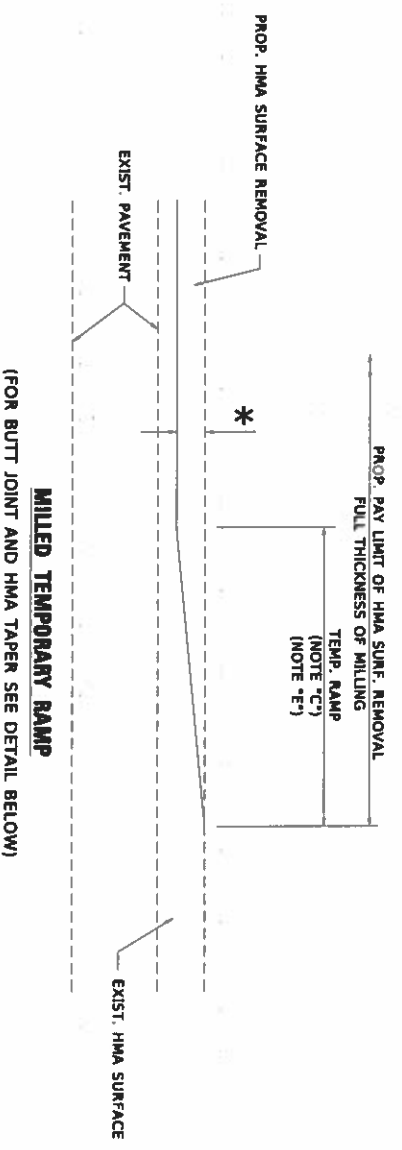
DATE	03/23/21	DESIGNED	JB	REVISION	
SCALE	N/A	CHECKED	VC	REVISION	
PROJECT NO	21-R0005 01	DRAWN	RGAND	REVISION	
FILE NAME	21-R0005 01.TYPX 01	CHECKED	AG	REVISION	



M.F.T. 21-00000-00-GM
 FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
 DETAILS AND HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS CHART

VILLAGE
 of
 TINLEY PARK

SHEET NO.
 6 of 7



TYPICAL BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER FOR MILLING AND RESURFACING

DESIGNED - M. DE YOUNG	REVISIONS
DRAWN -	REVISIONS
CHECKED -	REVISIONS
DATE - 04-13-90	REVISIONS
DESIGNED -	REVISIONS
DRAWN -	REVISIONS
CHECKED -	REVISIONS
DATE -	REVISIONS

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BUTT JOINT AND HMA TAPER DETAILS
HMA TAPER DETAILS

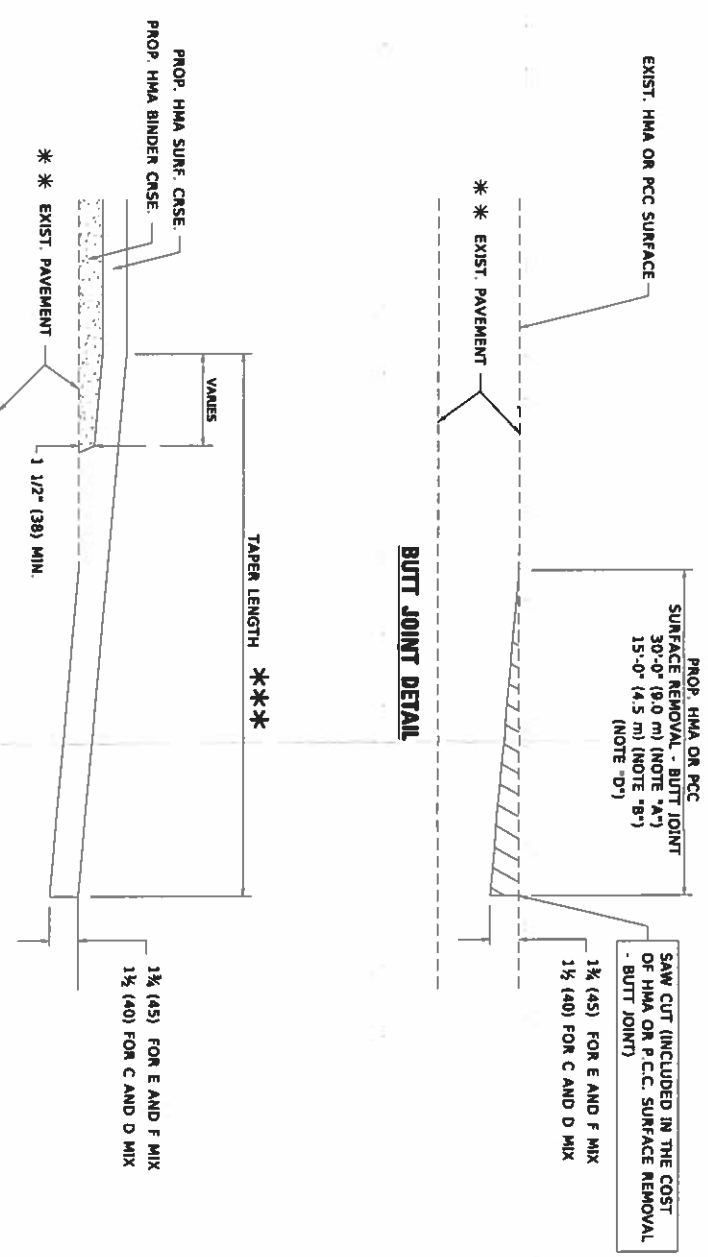
SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.
SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEET NO.

DATE - 03-23-21	DESIGNED -	REVISIONS
SCALE - N/A	CHECKED -	REVISIONS
PROJECT NO - 21 R0005.01	DRAWN -	REVISIONS
FILE NAME - 21 R0005.01.DT.S.01	CHECKED -	REVISIONS



M. F. T. 21-00000-00-GM
FY 2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK
SHEET NO. 7 of 7



PC CONCRETE, HMA OR HMA RESURFACED PAVEMENT.

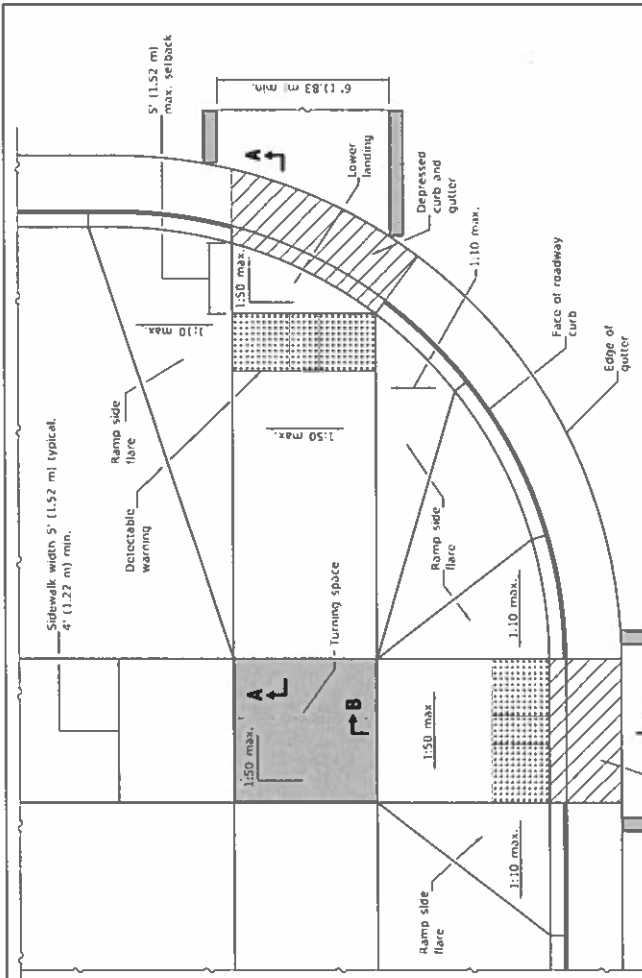
NOTES

- A. MAINTENANCE ROADWAYS AND MAJOR SIDE ROADS.
- B. MINOR SIDE ROADS.
- C. THE TEMP. RAMP SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY UPON REMOVAL OF THE EXISTING HMA SURFACE.
- D. THE BUTT JOINT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING THE PROPOSED HMA COURSES.
- E. TAPER THE TEMP. RAMP AT A RATE OF 3'-0" (900 mm) PER 1 INCH (25 mm) OF MILLING THICKNESS.
- F. INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF THE 4'-6" (1.35 m) TEMP. RAMP IS INCLUDED IN COST OF HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT.
- G. SEE ARTICLE 406.08 AND 406.14 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR "HMA AND/OR PCC SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT".

BASIS OF PAYMENT

THE BUTT JOINT WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE PER SQUARE YARD (SQ. YARD) SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT OR FOR "HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT" FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SURFACE REMOVAL - BUTT JOINT.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS) UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

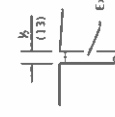


**RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA
SETBACK ≤ 5'**

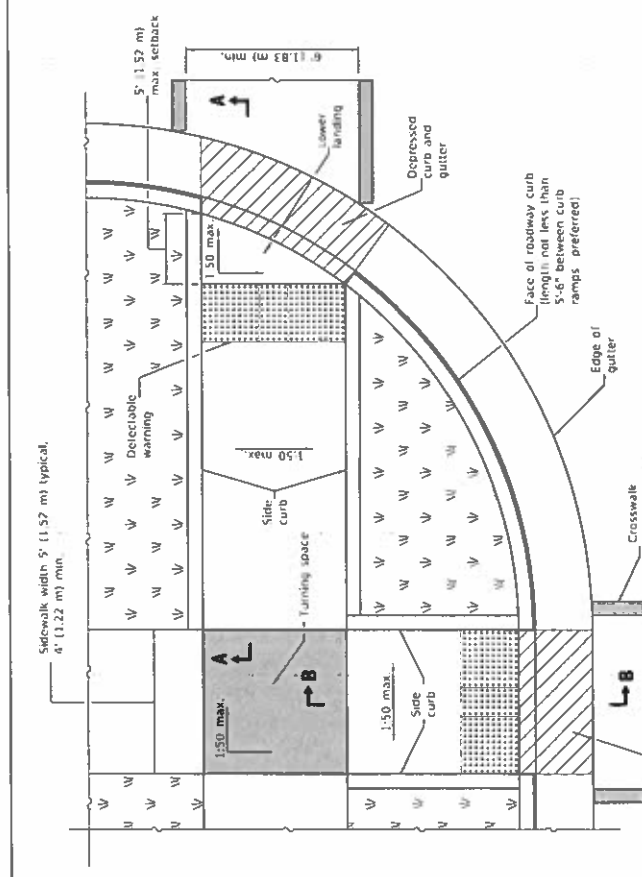


SECTION A-A

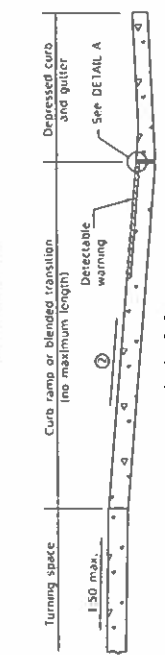
② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



DETAIL A



**RAMP IN PAVED AREA
SETBACK ≤ 5'**



SECTION B-B

② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



SIDE CURB DETAIL

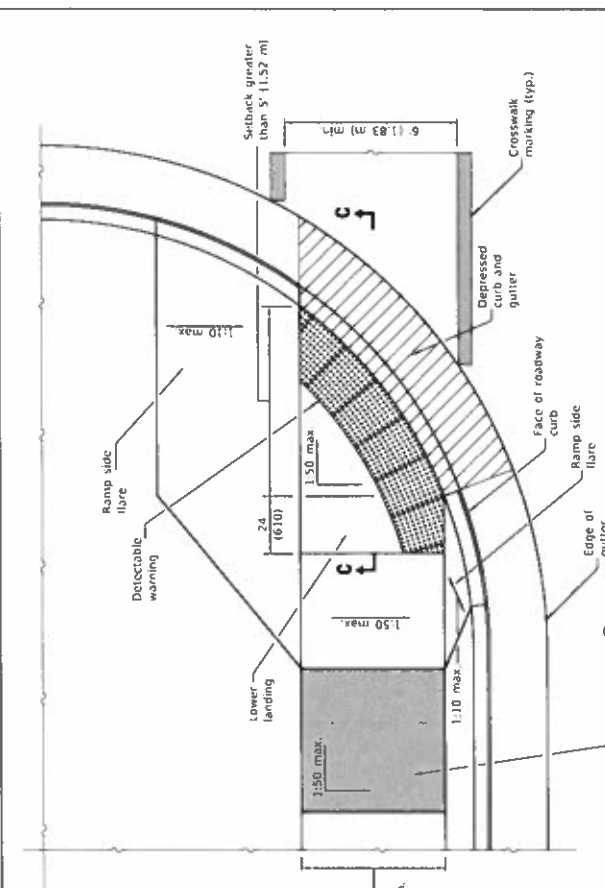
See Sheet 7 for GENERAL NOTES.

PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS	
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-19	Removed "5-foot rule" added
	"Blended transition" and placement
	alternatives for detectable warning.
1-1-18	Omitted diagonal slope at
	turning spaces and lower
	landings.

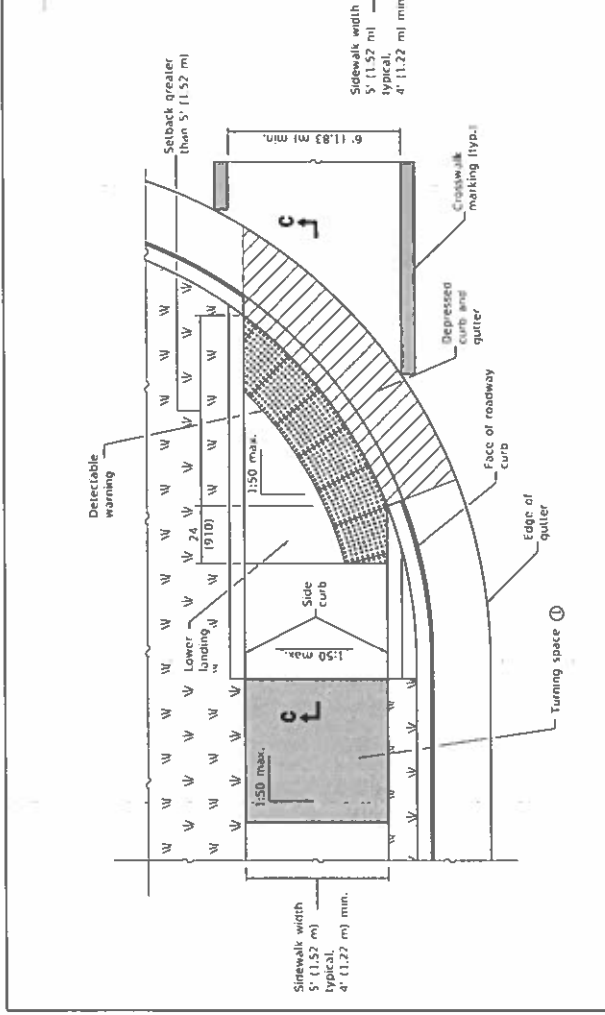
STANDARD 424001-11

(Sheet 1 of 2)

Illinois Department of Transportation
 PROJECT NO. 14-0001
 DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION
 APPROVED: [Signature]
 DATE: 11-1-19



**RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA
SETBACK > 5'**



**RAMP IN PAVED AREA
SETBACK > 5'**

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where the turning space is constrained on a site opposite a ramp, the minimum length of the turning space in the direction of the ramp-run shall be 5' (1.52 m).

Where 1:50 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

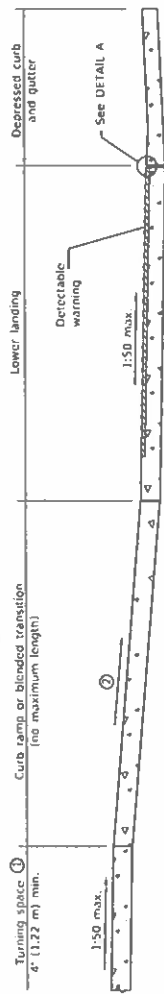
Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (including paved areas) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Setback - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.



SECTION C-C

- ① This turning space not required for blended transitions.
- ② The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

**PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS
FOR SIDEWALKS**
(Sheet 2 of 2)

STANDARD 424001-11

Illinois Department of Transportation

PROJECT NO. 1-1-17

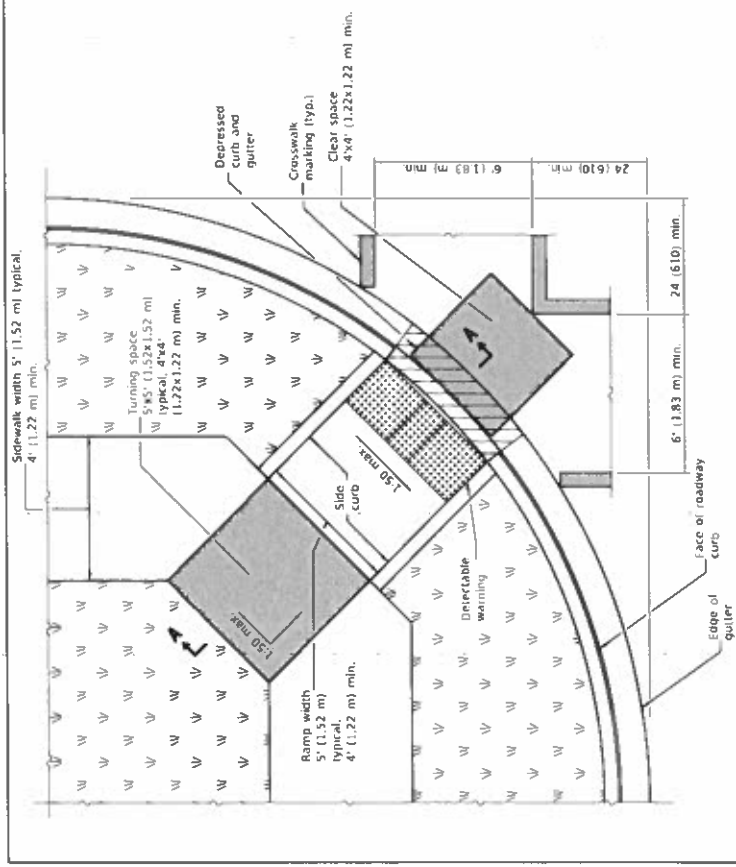
ISSUED 1-1-17

APPROVED: [Signature]

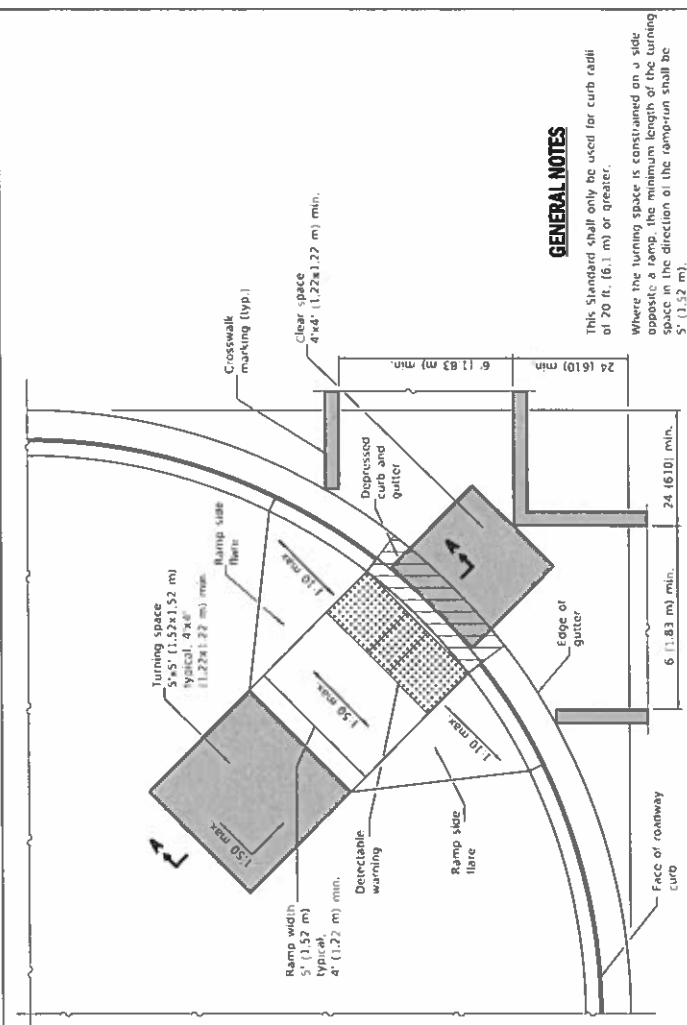
PROJECT ENGINEER: [Signature]

DESIGNER: [Signature]

CHECKER: [Signature]



RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA



RAMP IN PAVED AREA

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard shall only be used for curb radii of 20 ft. (6.1 m) or greater.
 Where the turning space is constrained on a side opposite a ramp, the minimum length of the turning space in the direction of the ramp-run shall be 5' (1.52 m).
 Where 1:50 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

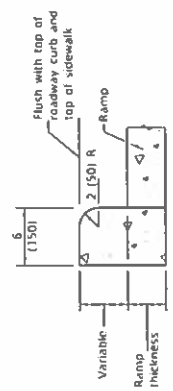
Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (including flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

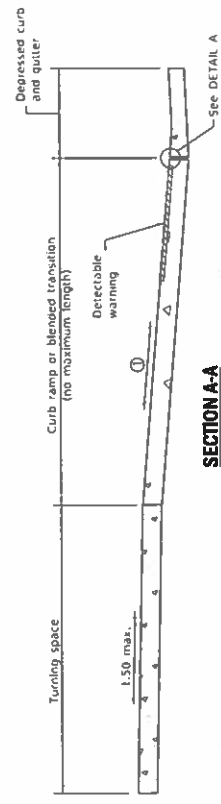
All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

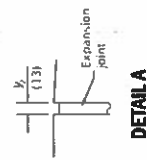


SIDE CURB DETAIL



SECTION A-A

① The turning slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The turning slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



DETAIL A

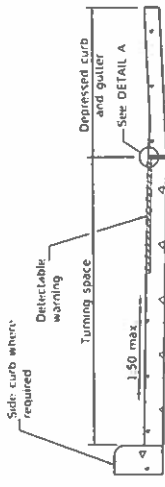
DIAGONAL CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

STANDARD 42-4006-05

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-21	Clarified minimum crosswalk width and locations.
1-1-19	Removed "15-foot rule", added "blended transitions" and placement tolerances for detectable warnings.

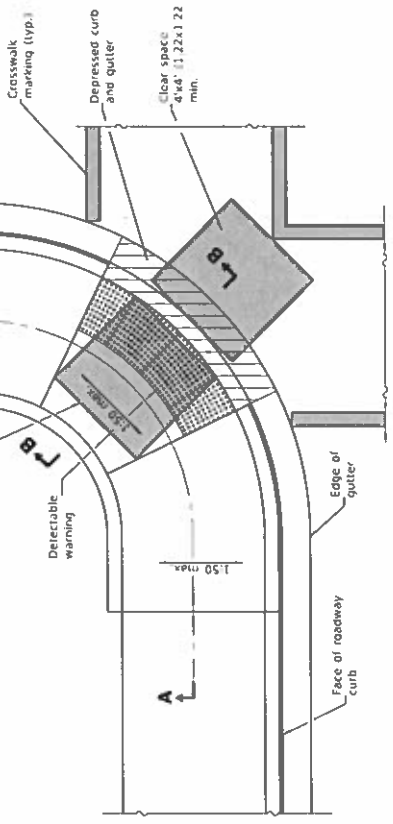
Illinois Department of Transportation
 DRAWN BY: [Signature]
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]
 APPROVED BY: [Signature]
 DATE: 1-1-21
 PROJECT: [Project Name]

Sidewalk width $\geq 7'$ (2.13 m)
 Typical pedestrian access
 route width 4' (1.22 m) min

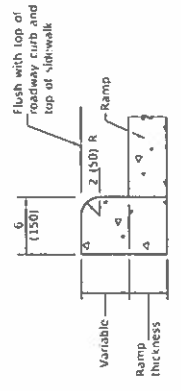


SECTION B-B

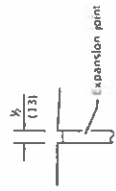
Turning space
 5'x5' (1.52x1.52 m)
 typical, 4'x4'
 (1.22x1.22 m) min



CORNER PARALLEL CURB RAMP



SIDE CURB DETAIL



DETAIL A

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).
 Where the turning space is centered on a side opposite a ramp, the minimum height of the curb on the ramp in the direction of the ramp-run shall be 5' (1.52 m).
 Where 1:50 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding fibed areas) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-back - Detectable warnings located at the curb set-back should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.



SECTION A-A

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

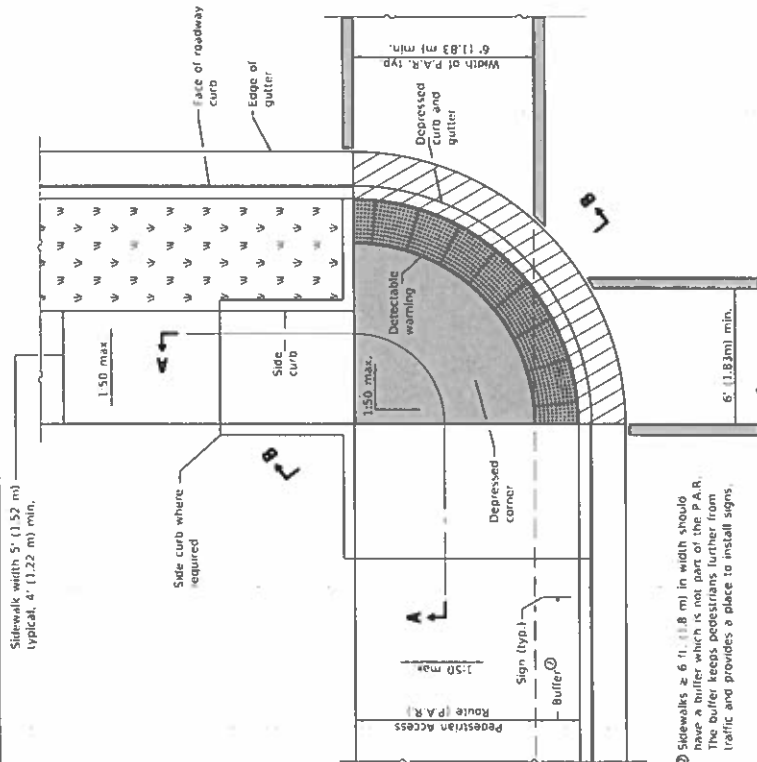
CORNER PARALLEL CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

STANDARD 424011-04

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-19	Removed upper landing, added blended transition and detectable warning tolerances.
1-1-17	Revised sidewalk width to include 24 (610) buffer behind curb.

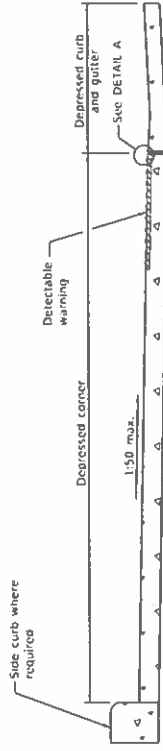
Illinois Department of Transportation
 DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION
 TRANSPORTATION POLICY AND TECHNOLOGY
 APPROVED: [Signature]
 DATE: 1-1-19
 ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Sidewalk width 5' (1.52 m) typical, 4' (1.22 m) min.

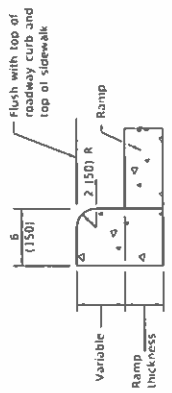


① Sidewalks $\geq 6'$ (1.83 m) in width should have a buffer which is not part of the P.A.R. The buffer keeps pedestrians further from traffic and provides a place to install signs.

DEPRESSED CORNER



SECTION B-B



SIDE CURB DETAIL

DETAIL A

GENERAL NOTES

- This standard shall only be used for curb radii of 6 ft. (1.83 m) or greater.
- All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).
- Where 1:50 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.
- Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal tolerances but the following placement tolerances are allowed.
- Side Border** - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (including lured areas) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.
- Curb Set-Back** - Detectable warnings located at the base of curb should abut the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.
- See Standard 6080(1) for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.
- All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

SECTION A-A

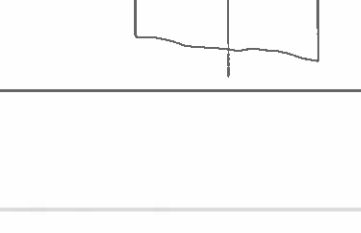
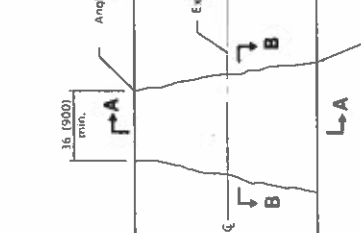
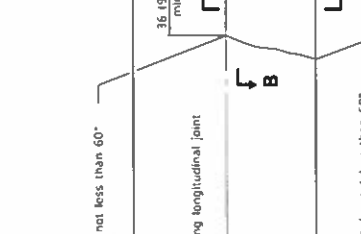
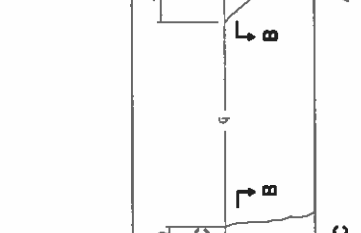
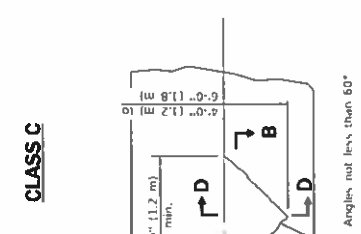
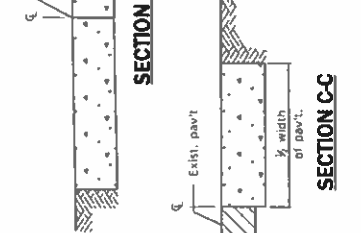
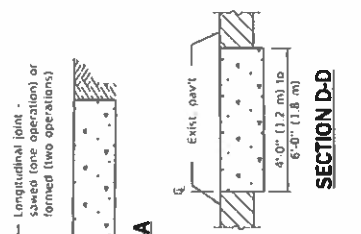
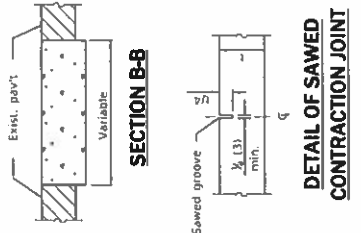
① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:20 min. and 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-21	Added crosswalk signing and a "buffer" for work sidewalks.
1-1-19	Removed upper landings, added blended transition and detectable warning tolerances

DEPRESSED CORNER FOR SIDEWALKS

STANDARD 424021-06

Illinois Department of Transportation
 ISSUED 1-1-12
 APPROVED BY: [Signature]
 PROJECT: [Blank]
 DATE: [Blank]
 DRAWN BY: [Signature]
 CHECKED BY: [Signature]



SECTION B-B

DETAIL OF SAWED CONTRACTION JOINT

SECTION D-D

SECTION C-C

SECTION A-A

SECTION E-E

SECTION D-D

SECTION C-C

SECTION B-B

SECTION G-G

SECTION F-F
(Built in two operations)

CLASS C

Angles not less than 60°

Existing longitudinal joint

Angles not less than 60°

Angles not less than 60°

CLASS D

Existing longitudinal joint

Angles not less than 45°

Angles not less than 60°

Angles not less than 60°

CLASS C and D PATCHES

STANDARD 442201-03

Note: Longitudinal joints shall be as detailed on Standard 42000, except tie bars are not required for patches 20'-0" (6.0 m) or less in length.

GENERAL NOTES

Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed.

Marginal bars shall be cut unless otherwise shown.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-08	Switched units to English (metric)
1-1-07	Revised Note for Class C patches.

Illinois Department of Transportation

PROJECT: *SAVING AND IMPROVING*

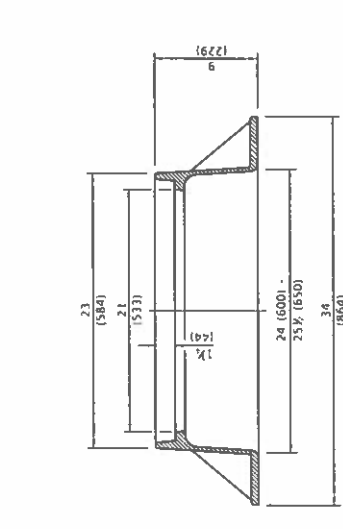
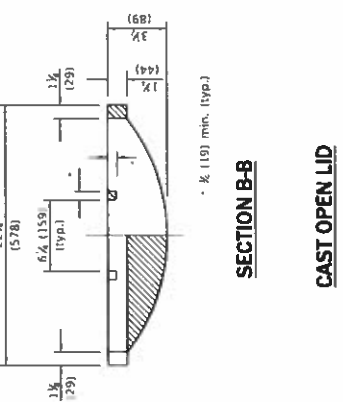
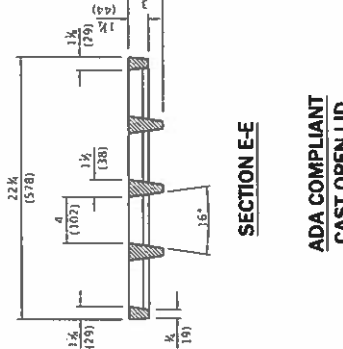
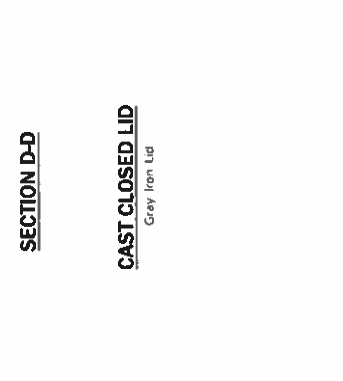
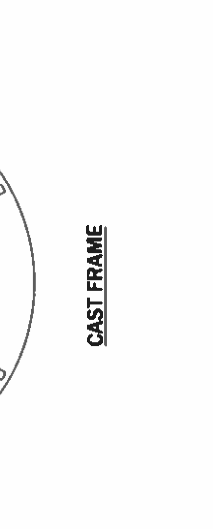
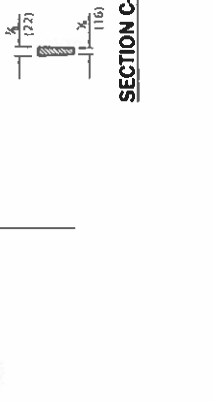
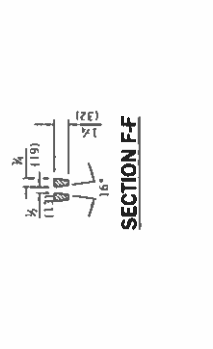
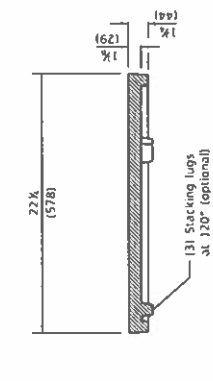
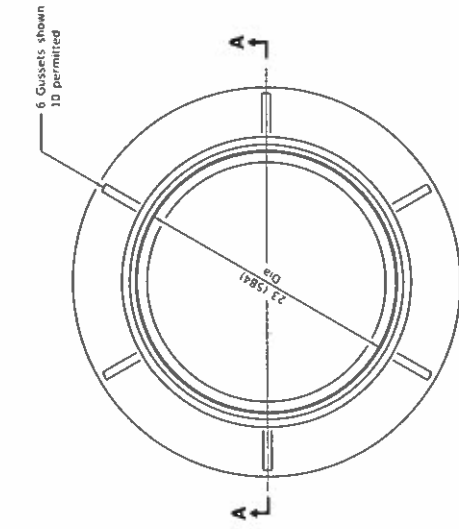
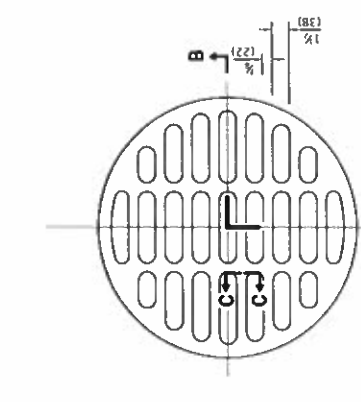
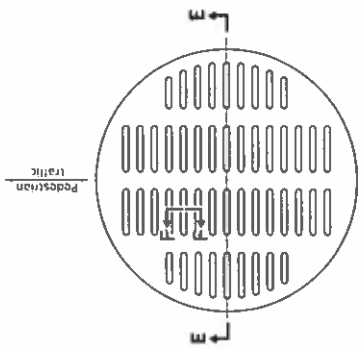
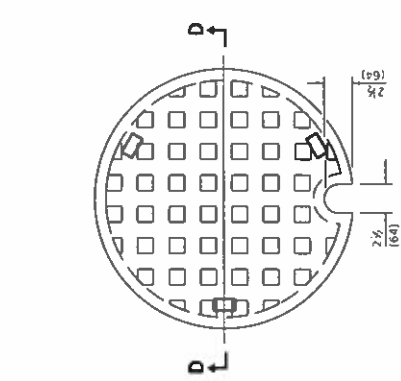
APPROVED: *[Signature]*

DATE: *1-1-09*

DESIGNED BY: *[Signature]*

CHECKED BY: *[Signature]*

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



SECTION A-A
Gray Iron

SECTION B-B
CAST OPEN LID

SECTION C-C

SECTION D-D
CAST CLOSED LID
Gray Iron Lid

SECTION E-E
ADA COMPLIANT
CAST OPEN LID

SECTION F-F

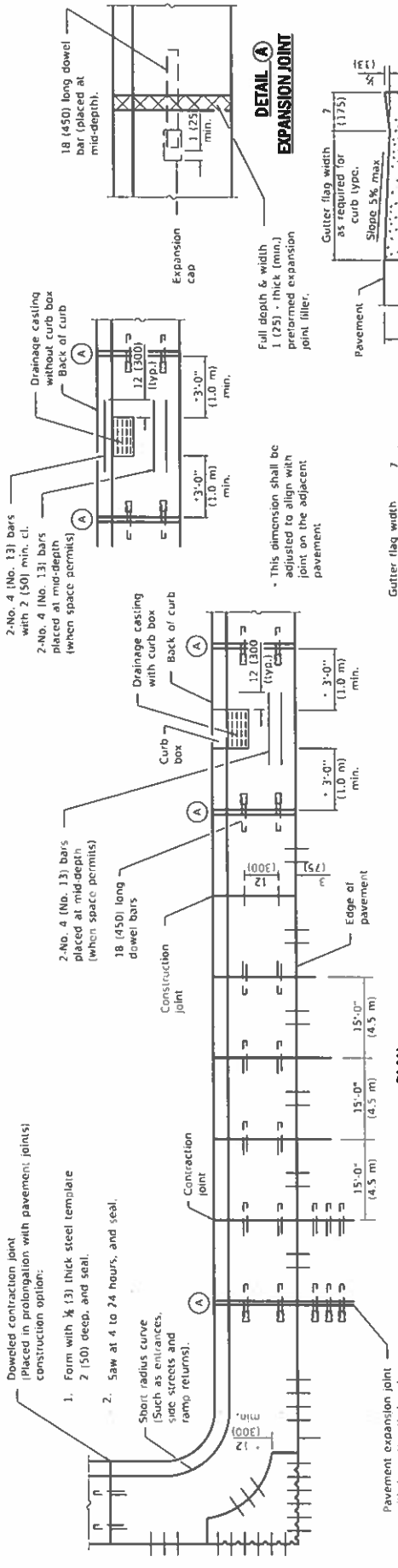
CAST FRAME

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-20	Revised dimension in Section B-B of cast open lid.
1-1-15	Revised dimensioning of frame. Added ADA compliant open lid.
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).

FRAME AND LIDS
TYPE 1
STANDARD 604001-05

Illinois Department of Transportation
 MASSIVE
 APPROVED
 55WED 1-1-97



ADJACENT TO PCC PAVEMENT OR PCC BASE COURSE

PLAN

2-No. 4 (No. 13) bars with 2 (50) min. c.l. placed at mid-depth (when space permits)

2-No. 4 (No. 13) bars placed at mid-depth (when space permits)

18 (450) long dowel bars placed at mid-depth (when space permits)

Drainage casing with curb box

Back of curb

3'-0" (1.0 m) min.

3'-0" (1.0 m) min.

12 (300) (typ.)

12 (300) (typ.)

Edge of pavement

15'-0" (4.5 m)

15'-0" (4.5 m)

15'-0" (4.5 m)

Construction joint

Contraction joint

Dowled contraction joint (Placed in prolongation with pavement joints) construction option:

1. Form with 1/2 (13) thick steel template 2 (50) deep, and seal.

2. Saw at 4 to 24 hours, and seal.

Short radius curve (Such as entrances, side streets and ramp returns).

Pavement expansion joint with (or without) dowels

DETAIL A

EXPANSION JOINT

Full depth & width 1 (25) - thick (min.) preformed expansion joint filler.

Expansion cap

18 (450) long dowel bar (placed at mid-depth).

1 (25) min.

DEPRESSED CURB (TYPICAL)

Gutter flag width as required for curb type. Slope 6%.

Tie bar

Pavement

7 (175)

Mountable curb shown (other types permitted)

9 (225) when PCC base course #8 (200)

10 (250) when PCC base course #8 (200)

DEPRESSED CURB ADJACENT TO CURB RAMP ACCESSIBLE TO THE DISABLED

Gutter flag width as required for curb type. Slope 5% max.

Tie bar

Pavement

7 (175)

GENERAL NOTES

The bottom slope of combination curb and gutter constructed adjacent to pcc pavement shall be the same slope as the subbase or 6% when subbase is omitted.

t = Thickness of pavement.

Longitudinal joint tie bars shall be No. 6 (No. 19) at 36 (900) centers in accordance with details for longitudinal construction joint shown on Standard 420001.

A minimum clearance of 2 (50) between the end of the tie bar and the back of the curb shall be maintained.

The dowel bars shown in contraction joints will only be required for monolithic construction.

See Standard 606301 for details of corner islands.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

HMA surfacing

Slope 6%

Tie bar

PCC base course

3 (75)

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 2%

Tie bar

Pavement

3 (75)

BARRIER CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

MOUNTABLE CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS BARRIER CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
B-6.06	6	1	6	6	1	1
B-15.15	(150)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.12	12	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.30)	(300)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.18	18	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.45)	(450)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.60)	(600)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	2	5	9	1	1
(B-22.60)	(600)	(50)	(125)	(225)	(25)	(50)

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS MOUNTABLE CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
M-2.06	6	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.15)	(150)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-2.12	12	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.30)	(300)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-4.06	6	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.15)	(150)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-4.12	12	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.30)	(300)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-10.45	45	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
(M-10.60)	(600)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-6.06	6	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.15)	(150)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.12	12	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.30)	(300)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.18	18	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.45)	(450)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.24	24	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.60)	(600)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-18	Revised General Note for tie bar spacing to 36 (900) cts.
1-1-15	Added B-6.06 (B-15.15) barrier curb and gutter to table (corner islands only).

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STANDARD 606001-07

(Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL NOTES

The bottom slope of combination curb and gutter constructed adjacent to pcc pavement shall be the same slope as the subbase or 6% when subbase is omitted.

t = Thickness of pavement.

Longitudinal joint tie bars shall be No. 6 (No. 19) at 36 (900) centers in accordance with details for longitudinal construction joint shown on Standard 420001.

A minimum clearance of 2 (50) between the end of the tie bar and the back of the curb shall be maintained.

The dowel bars shown in contraction joints will only be required for monolithic construction.

See Standard 606301 for details of corner islands.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 2%

Tie bar

Pavement

3 (75)

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 6%

Tie bar

PCC base course

3 (75)

BARRIER CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

MOUNTABLE CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS BARRIER CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
B-6.06	6	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.15)	(150)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.12	12	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.30)	(300)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.18	18	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.45)	(450)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.60)	(600)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	2	5	9	1	1
(B-22.60)	(600)	(50)	(125)	(225)	(25)	(50)

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS MOUNTABLE CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
M-2.06	6	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.15)	(150)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-2.12	12	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.30)	(300)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-4.06	6	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.15)	(150)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-4.12	12	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.30)	(300)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-10.45	45	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
(M-10.60)	(600)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-6.06	6	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.15)	(150)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.12	12	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.30)	(300)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.18	18	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.45)	(450)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.24	24	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.60)	(600)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-18	Revised General Note for tie bar spacing to 36 (900) cts.
1-1-15	Added B-6.06 (B-15.15) barrier curb and gutter to table (corner islands only).

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STANDARD 606001-07

(Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL NOTES

The bottom slope of combination curb and gutter constructed adjacent to pcc pavement shall be the same slope as the subbase or 6% when subbase is omitted.

t = Thickness of pavement.

Longitudinal joint tie bars shall be No. 6 (No. 19) at 36 (900) centers in accordance with details for longitudinal construction joint shown on Standard 420001.

A minimum clearance of 2 (50) between the end of the tie bar and the back of the curb shall be maintained.

The dowel bars shown in contraction joints will only be required for monolithic construction.

See Standard 606301 for details of corner islands.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 2%

Tie bar

Pavement

3 (75)

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 6%

Tie bar

PCC base course

3 (75)

BARRIER CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

MOUNTABLE CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-18	Revised General Note for tie bar spacing to 36 (900) cts.
1-1-15	Added B-6.06 (B-15.15) barrier curb and gutter to table (corner islands only).

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STANDARD 606001-07

(Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL NOTES

The bottom slope of combination curb and gutter constructed adjacent to pcc pavement shall be the same slope as the subbase or 6% when subbase is omitted.

t = Thickness of pavement.

Longitudinal joint tie bars shall be No. 6 (No. 19) at 36 (900) centers in accordance with details for longitudinal construction joint shown on Standard 420001.

A minimum clearance of 2 (50) between the end of the tie bar and the back of the curb shall be maintained.

The dowel bars shown in contraction joints will only be required for monolithic construction.

See Standard 606301 for details of corner islands.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 2%

Tie bar

Pavement

3 (75)

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 6%

Tie bar

PCC base course

3 (75)

BARRIER CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

MOUNTABLE CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS BARRIER CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
B-6.06	6	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.15)	(150)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.12	12	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.30)	(300)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.18	18	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.45)	(450)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.60)	(600)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	2	5	9	1	1
(B-22.60)	(600)	(50)	(125)	(225)	(25)	(50)

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS MOUNTABLE CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
M-2.06	6	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.15)	(150)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-2.12	12	2	4	2	3	2
(M-5.30)	(300)	(50)	(100)	(50)	(75)	(50)
M-4.06	6	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.15)	(150)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-4.12	12	4	3	4	3	NA
(M-10.30)	(300)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-10.45	45	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
(M-10.60)	(600)	(100)	(75)	(100)	(75)	NA
M-6.06	6	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.15)	(150)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.12	12	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.30)	(300)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.18	18	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.45)	(450)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA
M-6.24	24	6	2	6	2	NA
(M-15.60)	(600)	(150)	(50)	(150)	(50)	NA

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-18	Revised General Note for tie bar spacing to 36 (900) cts.
1-1-15	Added B-6.06 (B-15.15) barrier curb and gutter to table (corner islands only).

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B AND COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STANDARD 606001-07

(Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL NOTES

The bottom slope of combination curb and gutter constructed adjacent to pcc pavement shall be the same slope as the subbase or 6% when subbase is omitted.

t = Thickness of pavement.

Longitudinal joint tie bars shall be No. 6 (No. 19) at 36 (900) centers in accordance with details for longitudinal construction joint shown on Standard 420001.

A minimum clearance of 2 (50) between the end of the tie bar and the back of the curb shall be maintained.

The dowel bars shown in contraction joints will only be required for monolithic construction.

See Standard 606301 for details of corner islands.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 2%

Tie bar

Pavement

3 (75)

ADJACENT TO PCC BASE COURSE WITH HMA SURFACING

Slope 6%

Tie bar

PCC base course

3 (75)

BARRIER CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

A B C D R₁

MOUNTABLE CURB

Pavement

Slope 6%

Tie bar

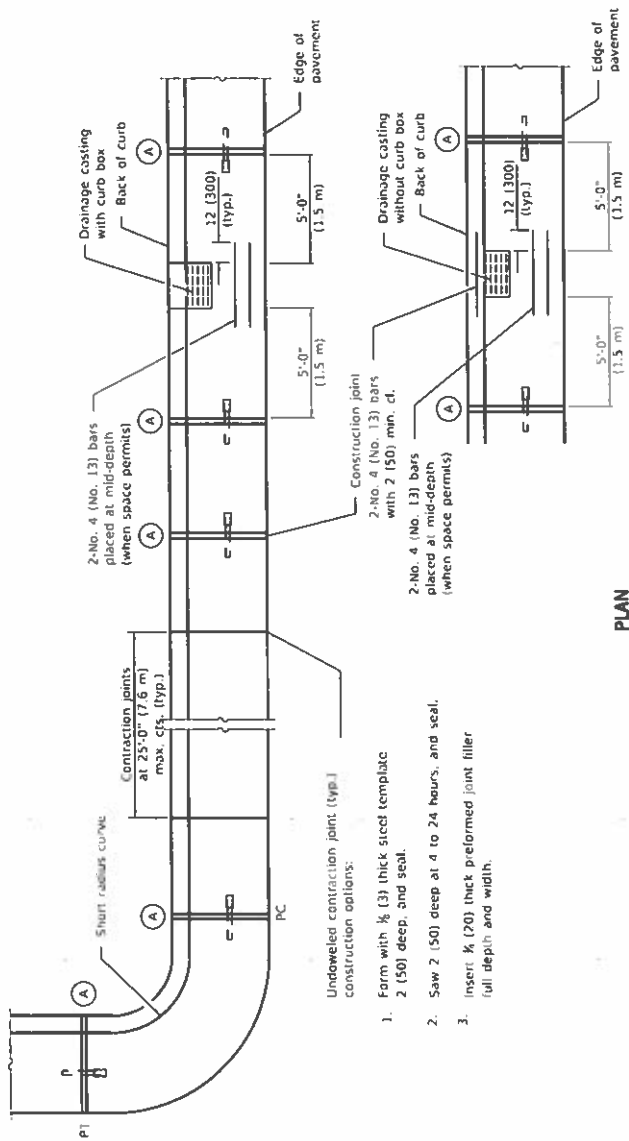
A B C D R₁

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS BARRIER CURB

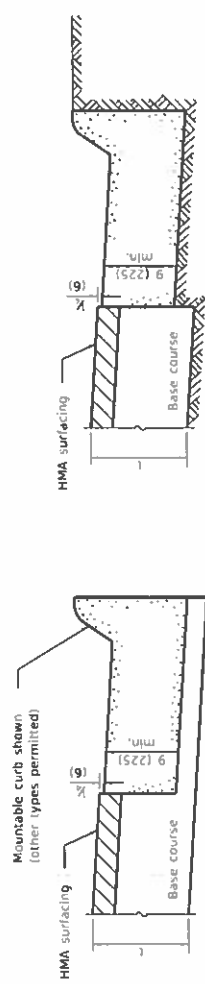
TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
B-6.06	6	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.15)	(150)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.12	12	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.30)	(300)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.18	18	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.45)	(450)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	1	6	6	1	1
(B-15.60)	(600)	(25)	(150)	(150)	(25)	(50)
B-6.24	24	2	5	9	1	1
(B-22.60)	(600)	(50)	(125)	(225)	(25)	(50)

TABLE OF DIMENSIONS MOUNTABLE CURB

TYPE	A	B	C	D	R ₁	R ₂
------	---	---	---	---	----------------	----------------



PLAN

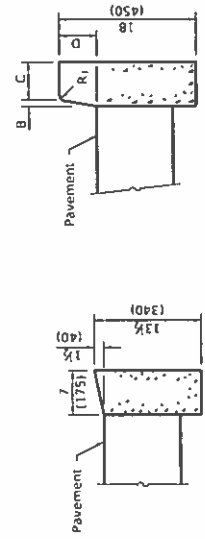


ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE

ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE

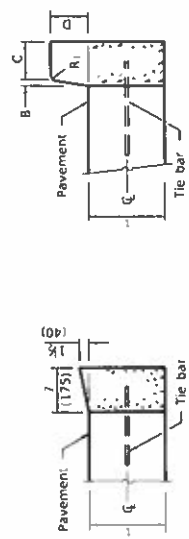
ADJACENT TO FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

Illinois Department of Transportation
 60-2211-1-2318
 11/18/18
 APPROVED: *Michael Bond*
 ENGINEER IN CHARGE
 11/18/18
 60-2211-1-2318
 11/18/18
 ENGINEER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION



DEPRESSED CURB

ADJACENT TO FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT



DEPRESSED CURB

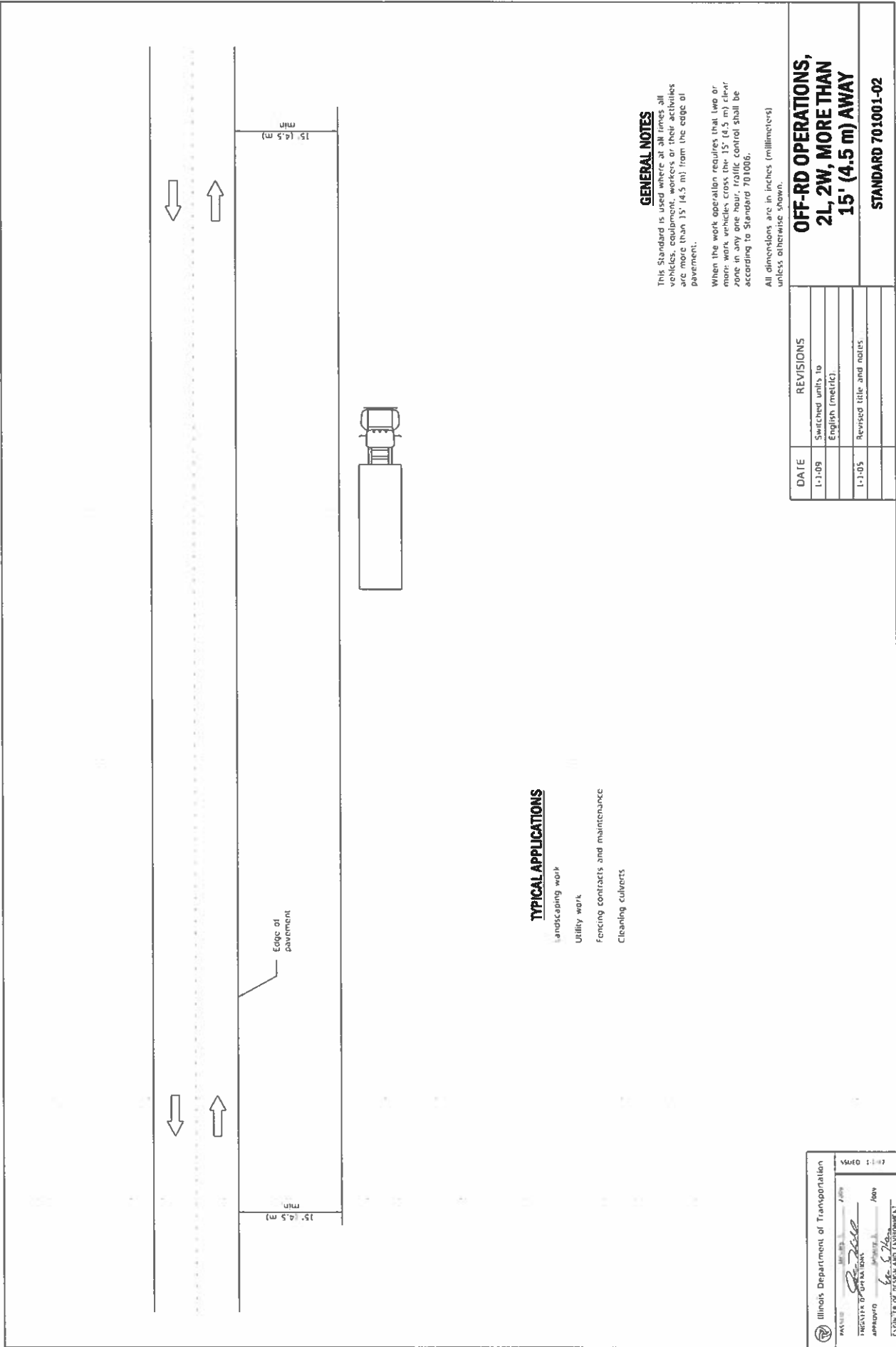
ADJACENT TO PCC PAVEMENT OR PCC BASE COURSE

CONCRETE CURB TYPE B

**CONCRETE CURB TYPE B
AND COMBINATION
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER**

(Sheet 2 of 2)

STANDARD 606001-07



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Landscaping work
- Utility work
- Fencing contracts and maintenance
- Cleaning culverts

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where at all times, all vehicles, equipment, workers or their activities are more than 15' (4.5 m) from the edge of pavement.

When the work operation requires that two or more work vehicles cross the 15' (4.5 m) clear zone in any one hour, traffic control shall be according to Standard 701006.

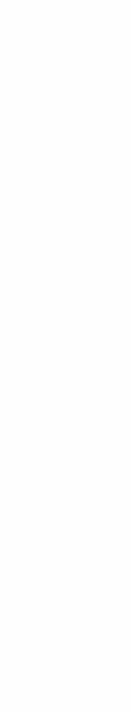
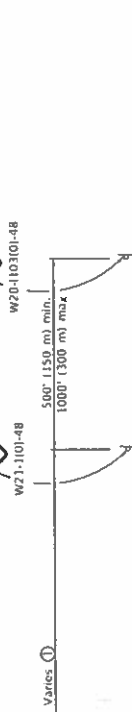
All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric)
1-1-05	Revised title and notes

**OFF-RD OPERATIONS,
2L, 2W, MORE THAN
15' (4.5 m) AWAY**

STANDARD 701001-02

Illinois Department of Transportation
 DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION
 APPROVED: *[Signature]*
 DATE: 1/1/09
 FOR THE OFFICE OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Shoulder work
Utility operations

For conflict construction projects

For maintenance and utility projects

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where at any time, any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities require an intermittent or continuous moving operation on the shoulder, where the average speed is 1 mph (1.6 km/h) or less.

When the work operation does not exceed 60 minutes, traffic control may be according to Standard 701301.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

① Minimum distance is 200' (60 m). Maximum distance to be determined by the Engineer but should not exceed 1/2 the length required for one normal working day's operation, or 4 miles (6.4 km) whichever is less.

SYMBOLS

Work area

Sign

● Flagger with traffic control sign when required

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-14	Revised worker's sign number to agree with current MUTCD.
1-1-13	Omitted text "WORKERS" sign.

**OFF-RD MOVING OPERATIONS,
2L, 2W, DAY ONLY**

STANDARD 701011-04

Illinois Department of Transportation

MASSU PROJECT NUMBER 2374

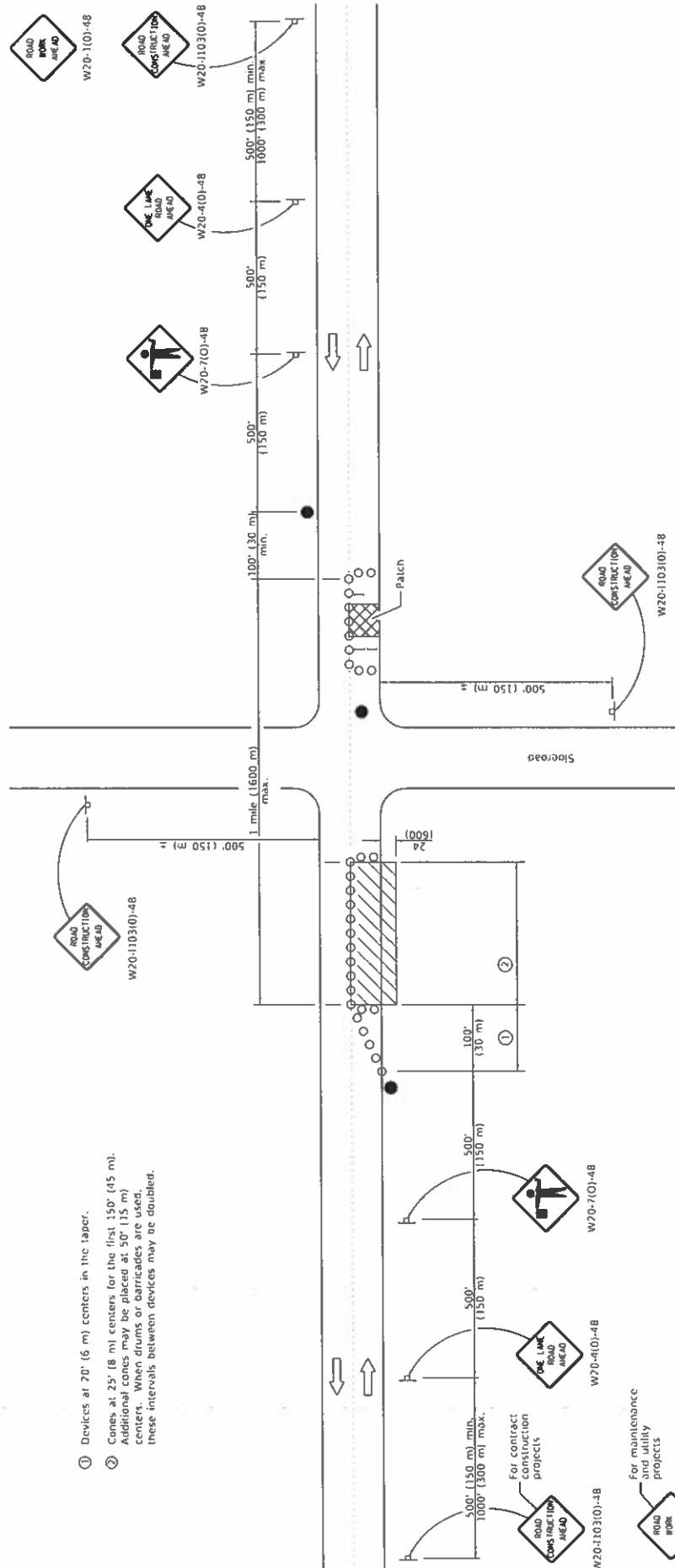
APPROVED: [Signature] 7/14

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

APPROVED: [Signature] 7/14

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

VALID 1-1-97



- ① Devices at 70' (6 m) centers in the taper.
- ② Cones at 25' (8 m) centers for the first 150' (45 m). Additional cones may be placed at 50' (15 m) centers. When drums or barricades are used, these intervals between devices may be doubled.

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where at any time, any vehicles, equipment, workers or their activities will encroach in the area between the center line and a line 24 (600) outside the edge of pavement for daylight operation.

When the distance between successive work areas exceeds 2000' (600 m), additional warning signs, flaggers, and taper shall be placed as shown.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Sign
- Barricade or drum
- Cone, drum or barricade
- Flagger with traffic control sign

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Isolated patching
- Utility operations
- Storm sewer
- Culverts
- Cable placement

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-19	Revised device spacing in taper.
1-1-11	Revised flagger sign.

**LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W,
DAY ONLY,
FOR SPEEDS ≥ 45 MPH
STANDARD 701201-05**

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED: [Signature] 2/19

DESIGNED BY: SAHIL K. PATEL, PE, 2/19

APPROVED: [Signature] 2/19

CHECKED BY: SAHIL K. PATEL, PE, 2/19

ISSUED 1-1-19



Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of **05/20/2021**

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink.
"Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	6	7	8	9	10	
Contract Number	66K51	2100306	20-R0696	66K54	66959	
Contract With	IDOT	UniPk Farmview	Matteson-2006205	IDOT	IDOT	
Estimated Completion Date	May 2021		March 2021		June 2021	
Total Contract Price	4,263,411.46	178,500.00	314,986.85	\$5,298,767.00	1,546,600.00	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	1,670,649.68	178,500.00	1,920.00	4,942,442.00	1,295,570.46	11,970,395.89
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						0.00
Total Value of All Work						11,970,395.89

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	30,665.00			93,940.00	53,218.00	249,881.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix	66,300.00					66,300.00
HMA Paving	1,040,732.00	148,359.00		3,272,530.00	135,000.00	5,646,807.90
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	98,565.00	5,423.00		57,585.00	61,551.00	572,375.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures					667,436.00	667,436.00
Drainage				44,225.00	21,070.00	430,432.98
Electrical						0.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						0.00
Cold Milling, Planing & Rotomilling		13,297.00		729,673.00		744,568.00
Demolition					28,040.00	28,040.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)	181,062.00			244,899.00	108,055.00	538,012.00
Mobilization				29,500.00	9,250.00	147,250.00
						0.00
Totals	1,417,324.00	167,079.00	0.00	4,472,352.00	1,083,620.00	9,091,102.88

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid". This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.


**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of **05/20/2021**

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink.
"Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are
completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	11	12	13	14	15	
Contract Number	2100116	2100206-66K20	2062G85	62L55	21-07132-00-RS	
Contract With	Peterson Hlth Care	Cross	IDOT	IDOT 1-21	Iroquois Cty	
Estimated Completion Date					July 2021	
Total Contract Price	67,550.00	1,236,100.00	1,087,469.20	2,338,876.00	72,452.00	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm Is the Prime Contractor	67,550.00	0.00	0.00	2,338,876.00	72,452.00	14,449,273.89
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm Is the Subcontractor		1,236,100.00				1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						15,685,373.89

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

					Accumulated Totals	
Earthwork	4,092.00			14,000.00	267,973.00	
Portland Cement Concrete Paving					0.00	
HMA Plant Mix					66,300.00	
HMA Paving	41,279.00	129,173.00		1,336,539.00	7,217,157.90	
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints					0.00	
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	2,400.00				574,775.00	
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures					667,436.00	
Drainage					430,432.98	
Electrical					0.00	
Cover and Seal Coats					0.00	
Concrete Construction					0.00	
Landscaping					0.00	
Fencing					0.00	
Guardrail					0.00	
Painting					0.00	
Signing					0.00	
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling	12,648.00	1,106,927.00		415,000.00	2,279,143.00	
Demolition					28,040.00	
Pavement Markings (Paint)					0.00	
Other Construction (List)	3,791.00			8,660.00	552,463.00	
Mobilization	1,765.00			140,000.00	293,015.00	
					0.00	
Totals	65,975.00	1,236,100.00	0.00	1,914,199.00	69,359.00	12,376,735.88

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.



Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of **05/20/2021**

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	16	17	18	19	20	
Contract Number	2162C52	2166K56	2166K61	2162M02	2100902	
Contract With	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT	Park Forest	
Estimated Completion Date	October 2021				August '21	
Total Contract Price	3,189,417.97	3,034,581.38	747,230.17	4,489,310.00	449,954.74	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	3,189,417.00	3,034,081.00	747,230.00	4,489,310.00	449,954.74	26,359,266.63
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						27,595,366.63

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork		13,000.00	20,000.00	50,000.00		350,973.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						66,300.00
HMA Paving	1,811,490.00	2,116,842.00	503,647.00	2,923,767.00	94,265.05	14,667,168.95
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	250,000.00	74,000.00	10,000.00	171,000.00		1,079,775.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures						667,436.00
Drainage		51,000.00	10,000.00	150,000.00	88,889.19	730,322.17
Electrical						0.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						0.00
Cold Milling, Planing & Rotomilling	430,850.00	380,000.00	90,000.00	452,000.00	15,812.50	3,647,805.50
Demolition						28,040.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)					2,137.00	554,600.00
Mobilization	180,000.00	178,000.00	43,000.00	130,000.00		824,015.00
						0.00
Totals	2,672,340.00	2,812,842.00	676,647.00	3,876,767.00	201,103.74	22,616,435.62

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.


**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of 05/20/2021

(Letting date)

 Bureau of Construction
 2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
 Springfield, Illinois 62764

 Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink.
 "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are
 completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.
Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	21	22	23	24	25	
63810	21-03000-00-GM	21-07000-01-GM	2187660	66L30	66L41	
Contract With	Ford County	Green Garden RD	IDOT	IDOT	IDOT	
Estimated Completion Date	July '21	July 2021	October 2021	August 2021	August 2021	
Total Contract Price	203,917.40	111,828.00	449,660.00	1,088,767.00	333,003.00	Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	203,917.40	111,828.00	449,660.00	1,088,767.00	333,003.00	28,546,442.03
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						29,782,542.03

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork			10,988.00			361,961.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						66,300.00
HMA Paving	158,996.30	88,184.00	33,214.00	809,657.00	232,175.00	15,989,395.25
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	21,450.00	11,554.00	48,902.00		5,317.00	1,166,998.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures			208,626.00			876,062.00
Drainage			24,930.00			755,252.17
Electrical						0.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing	19,900.50					19,900.50
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling		12,090.00		132,116.00	58,008.00	3,850,019.50
Demolition			31,067.00			59,107.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)				40,300.00	9,003.00	603,903.00
Mobilization			26,500.00	56,850.00	20,000.00	927,365.00
						0.00
Totals	200,346.80	111,828.00	384,227.00	1,038,923.00	324,503.00	24,676,263.42

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.


**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of **05/20/2021**

(Letting date)

 Bureau of Construction
 2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
 Springfield, Illinois 62764

 Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink.
 "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are
 completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.
Part I. Work Under Contract
 List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected.
 In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent
 engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	26	27	28	29	30	
Contract Number	61H00	2101406	2101504			
Contract With	IDOT	Ford Co	Iroquois Co			
Estimated Completion Date	Sep-21					
Total Contract Price	\$256,749.00	203,917.00	72,452.00			Accumulated Totals
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	256,749.00	203,917.00	72,452.00	0.00	0.00	29,079,560.03
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						30,315,660.03

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.
 List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work
 subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company.
 If no work is contracted, show NONE.

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						361,961.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						66,300.00
HMA Paving	107,256.00	184,517.00	72,452.00			16,353,620.25
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	4,050.00					1,171,048.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures						876,062.00
Drainage	18,417.00					773,669.17
Electrical						0.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						19,900.50
Cold Milling, Planing & Rotomilling	20,850.00					3,870,869.50
Demolition	3,105.00					62,212.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)						603,903.00
Mobilization	15,000.00					942,365.00
						0.00
Totals	168,678.00	184,517.00	72,452.00	0.00	0.00	25,101,910.42

 Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED** to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in
 non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.



Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of 05/20/2021

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected in a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	31	32	33	34	35	Accumulated Totals
Contract Number						
Contract With						
Estimated Completion Date						
Total Contract Price						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,079,560.03
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						30,315,660.03

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	Accumulated Totals
Earthwork	361,961.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving	0.00
HMA Plant Mix	66,300.00
HMA Paving	16,353,620.25
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints	0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces	1,171,048.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures	876,062.00
Drainage	773,669.17
Electrical	0.00
Cover and Seal Coats	0.00
Concrete Construction	0.00
Landscaping	0.00
Fencing	0.00
Guardrail	0.00
Painting	0.00
Signing	19,900.50
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling	3,870,869.50
Demolition	62,212.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)	0.00
Other Construction (List)	603,903.00
Mobilization	942,365.00
	0.00
Totals	25,101,910.42

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid". This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.



Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of 05/20/2021

(Letting date)

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, Illinois 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	36	37	38	39	40	Accumulated Totals
Contract Number						
Contract With						
Estimated Completion Date						
Total Contract Price						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,079,560.03
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						1,236,100.00
Total Value of All Work						30,315,660.03

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

						Accumulated Totals
Earthwork						361,961.00
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						0.00
HMA Plant Mix						66,300.00
HMA Paving						16,353,620.25
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						0.00
Aggregate Bases & Surfaces						1,171,048.00
Highway, R.R. and Waterway Structures						876,062.00
Drainage						773,669.17
Electrical						0.00
Cover and Seal Coats						0.00
Concrete Construction						0.00
Landscaping						0.00
Fencing						0.00
Guardrail						0.00
Painting						0.00
Signing						19,900.50
Cold Milling, Planning & Rotomilling						3,870,869.50
Demolition						62,212.00
Pavement Markings (Paint)						0.00
Other Construction (List)						603,903.00
Mobilization						942,365.00
						0.00
Totals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,101,910.42

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code". Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	5
Contract Number	1860Y26	1962C07	62F22	61F81	2005002
Subcontractor		Elmund Nelson			Davis Concrete
Type of Work		Electrical			Concrete
Subcontract Price		1,937,352.00			16,270.00
Amount Uncompleted		874,788.88			16,270.00
Subcontractor		Divine Cement			Vital Landscape
Type of Work		Concrete			Landscape
Subcontract Price		1,018,450.00			21,435.00
Amount Uncompleted		339,701.00			18,740.00
Subcontractor	Elmund & Nelson	Traffic Control Co.		Traffic Cont. Co.	Work Zone
Type of Work	Electrical	Striping		Striping	Traffic Control
Subcontract Price	290,426.60	489,000.00		5,810.00	5,475.00
Amount Uncompleted	15,000.00	265,056.00		5,810.00	725.00
Subcontractor	RoadSafe	Arteaga			
Type of Work	Traffic	Landscape			
Subcontract Price	150,000.00	300,824.83			
Amount Uncompleted	24,000.00	275,000.00			
Subcontractor		CSD			
Type of Work		Soil Testing			
Subcontract Price		59,855.00			
Amount Uncompleted		31,645.00			
Subcontractor		Midwest Fence			
Type of Work		Guardrail			
Subcontract Price		44,450.00			
Amount Uncompleted		44,450.00			
Subcontractor	Arteaga				
Type of Work	Landscape				
Subcontract Price	97,000.00				
Amount Uncompleted	19,400.00				
Total Uncompleted	58,400.00	1,830,640.88	0.00	5,810.00	35,735.00

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Casey Jo Boyce
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/3/25

(Notary Seal)



Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan President

Officer or Director Title
Signed: JA Cowan

Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation
Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466
Watseka, IL 60970

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	6	7	8	9	10
Contract Number	66K51	2100306	20-R0696	66K54	66959
Subcontractor	Clevenger	M & J	Landscape Supply	CSD	Access Control
Type of Work	Guardrail	Drainage	Landscape	Soil Testing	Guardrail
Subcontract Price	179,813.25	6,346.00	15,745.00	17,400.00	41,046.00
Amount Uncompleted	179,813.25	6,346.00		12,200.00	41,046.00
Subcontractor	CSD	Lavicka	Pavement Systems	Scanlon	Kadlex
Type of Work	Soil Testing	Landscape	Striping	Concrete	Rebar
Subcontract Price	34,400.00	1,500.00	1,920.00	157,574.00	93,171.96
Amount Uncompleted	2,500.00	1,500.00	1,920.00	105,448.00	93,171.96
Subcontractor	Davis	Mark-It	J&J Newell	Varsity	White Construction
Type of Work	Concrete	Striping	Concrete	Striping	Bridge Grooving
Subcontract Price	18,746.15	3,575.00		143,652.00	4,970.00
Amount Uncompleted		3,575.00		143,652.00	4,970.00
Subcontractor	Lavicka			Work Zone	Lavicka
Type of Work	Landscape			Traffic Control	Landscape
Subcontract Price	8,717.00			16,530.00	19,235.82
Amount Uncompleted	8,717.00			12,013.00	16,096.00
Subcontractor	Iliana Const			Egizil Electric	ProTack
Type of Work	LJS			Electric	LJS
Subcontract Price	83,544.12			219,362.00	6,094.50
Amount Uncompleted				196,777.00	6,094.50
Subcontractor	MixOnSite/Visu-Sewer				Traffic Control
Type of Work	Culvert Liner				Traffic
Subcontract Price	16,049.80				63,948.19
Amount Uncompleted					40,072.00
Subcontractor	Varsity/Work Zone				Krause Surveying
Type of Work	Striping/Traffic				Layout
Subcontract Price	62,295.43				13,200.00
Amount Uncompleted	62,295.43				10,500.00
Total Uncompleted	253,325.68	11,421.00	1,920.00	470,090.00	211,950.46

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Casey J Boyce
Notary Public
My commission expires: 2/3/25

(Notary Seal)



Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan President
Officer or Director Title
Signed: J A Cowan
Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation
Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466
Watseska, IL 60970

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	11	12	13	14	15
Contract Number	2100116	2100206-66K20	2062G85	62L55	21-07132-00-RS
Subcontractor	Pavement Systems		AC Iron	Asphalt Stone Co.	Varsity Striping
Type of Work	Striping		Guardrail	Rumble Strip	Striping
Subcontract Price	1,575.00		25,955.00	22,092.00	3,093.00
Amount Uncompleted	1,575.00			22,092.00	3,093.00
Subcontractor			Arteaga	CSD	
Type of Work			Landscaping	Soil Testing	
Subcontract Price			48,351.20	9,500.00	
Amount Uncompleted				9,500.00	
Subcontractor			D Construction	D2K	
Type of Work			Bridge work	Traffic Control	
Subcontract Price			233,853.31	192,768.00	
Amount Uncompleted				192,768.00	
Subcontractor			JEM Traffic	ProTack	
Type of Work			Traffic Control	LJS	
Subcontract Price			25,366.05	97,116.00	
Amount Uncompleted				97,116.00	
Subcontractor			Precision Pav Marking	Roy Erikson	
Type of Work			Striping	Landscaping	
Subcontract Price			16,697.50	16,194.00	
Amount Uncompleted				16,194.00	
Subcontractor			ProTack	Scanlon	
Type of Work			LJS	Aggregate	
Subcontract Price			7,016.84	87,007.00	
Amount Uncompleted				87,007.00	
Subcontractor			Quality Saw & Seal		
Type of Work			Rumble strip		
Subcontract Price			13,197.81		
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	1,575.00	0.00	0.00	424,677.00	3,093.00

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Casey J Boyce
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/3/25

(Notary Seal)



Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan President

Signed: JA Cowan
Officer or Director Title

Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation

Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466

Watseka, IL 60970

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	16	17	18	19	20
Contract Number	2162C52	2166K56	2166K61	2162M02	2100902
Subcontractor	D2K	MD Miller	C3 Corp	Scanlon	J&J Newell
Type of Work	Striping	HMA Hauling	Const Layout	Concrct	Concrete
Subcontract Price	162,611.00	32,240.00	9,000.00	74,680.00	211,031.00
Amount Uncompleted	162,611.00	32,240.00	9,000.00	74,680.00	211,031.00
Subcontractor	Sonoma Undrgrd	CSD Environmental	CSD Environ	JJ Newell	Krause Survey
Type of Work	Traffic Signals	Environmental	Waste Delsposal	Concrete Work	Const. Layout
Subcontract Price	54,202.00	30,500.00	25,000.00	163,450.00	9,200.00
Amount Uncompleted	54,202.00	30,500.00	25,000.00	163,450.00	9,200.00
Subcontractor	Rulas Enterprises	Kemper	D2k Traffic	Hawk	CSD
Type of Work	Concrete	Striping	Striping	Traffic Lights	Soil Testing
Subcontract Price	241,815.00	34,822.00	24,185.00	86,615.00	3,500.00
Amount Uncompleted	241,815.00	34,822.00	24,185.00	86,615.00	3,500.00
Subcontractor	Arteaga Landscape	Work Zone	Work Zone	M & J	Beverly ENV.
Type of Work	Landscaping	Traffic Control	Traffic Control	Drain Cleaning	Landscaping
Subcontract Price	30,412.00	12,638.00	8,870.00	13,380.00	20,800.00
Amount Uncompleted	30,412.00	12,638.00	8,870.00	13,380.00	20,800.00
Subcontractor	Century Asphalt	JJ Newell	Bachman Trking	RAE Products	Homer Tree
Type of Work	Agg Shldr	Concrete Work	HMA Hauling	Pvmt Markers	Root Pruning
Subcontract Price	22,537.00	82,359.00	3,528.00	78,418.00	3,920.00
Amount Uncompleted	22,537.00	82,359.00	3,528.00	78,418.00	3,920.00
Subcontractor	Gasperec	C3 Corporation		C3 Corp	Center Studio
Type of Work	Constrc Layout	Const Layout		Constr Layout	Precon Vidoe
Subcontract Price	5,500.00	6,000.00		36,000.00	400.00
Amount Uncompleted	5,500.00	6,000.00		36,000.00	400.00
Subcontractor		Bachman Trking		Walls-5Star	
Type of Work		HMA Hauling		Trucking	
Subcontract Price		22,680.00		160,000.00	
Amount Uncompleted		22,680.00		160,000.00	
Total Uncompleted	517,077.00	221,239.00	70,583.00	612,543.00	248,851.00

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Casey Jo Boyce
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/3/25

(Notary Seal)



Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan Title: President

Signed: JA Cowan
Officer or Director

Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation

Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466

Watseska, IL 60970

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	21	22	23	24	25
Contract Number	21-03000-00-GM	21-07000-01-GM	2187660	66L30	66L41
Subcontractor	Varsity		Lavicka	CSD Environmental	C3
Type of Work	Striping		Landscaping	Environmental	Layout
Subcontract Price	3,570.60		2,875.00	10,000.00	8,500.00
Amount Uncompleted	3,570.60		2,875.00	10,000.00	8,500.00
Subcontractor			Clevenger Cont	Varsity	
Type of Work			Guardrail	Rumble Strips	
Subcontract Price			32,020.00	12,975.00	
Amount Uncompleted			32,020.00	12,975.00	
Subcontractor			Work Zone Safety	Varsity	
Type of Work			Traffic Control	Striping	
Subcontract Price			6,100.00	10,389.00	
Amount Uncompleted			6,100.00	10,389.00	
Subcontractor			Kadilex	Work Zone Safety	
Type of Work			Rebar	Traffic Control	
Subcontract Price			20,358.00	16,480.00	
Amount Uncompleted			20,358.00	16,480.00	
Subcontractor			White Construction		
Type of Work			Bridge Grooving		
Subcontract Price			4,080.00		
Amount Uncompleted			4,080.00		
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	3,570.60	0.00	65,433.00	49,844.00	8,500.00

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan President

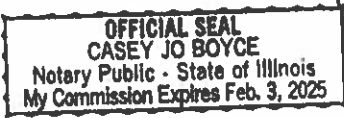
Casey Jo Boyce
Notary Public

Signed: AA Cowan
Officer or Director Title

My commission expires: 2/3/25

Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation
Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466
Watseka, IL 60970

(Notary Seal)



Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	26	27	28	29	30
Contract Number	61H00	2101406	2101504		
Subcontractor	J&J Newell				
Type of Work	Concrete	Traffic Control			
Subcontract Price	50,165.00	19,400.00			
Amount Uncompleted	50,165.00	19,400.00			
Subcontractor	Protack				
Type of Work	LJS				
Subcontract Price	7,018.00				
Amount Uncompleted	7,018.00				
Subcontractor	Roy Eriksen				
Type of Work	Landscsps				
Subcontract Price	2,700.00				
Amount Uncompleted	2,700.00				
Subcontractor	H & H Electric				
Type of Work	Electrical				
Subcontract Price	11,534.00				
Amount Uncompleted	11,534.00				
Subcontractor	Roadway Lines				
Type of Work	Striping				
Subcontract Price	11,219.00				
Amount Uncompleted	11,219.00				
Subcontractor	JEM Traffic				
Type of Work	Traffic Control				
Subcontract Price	5,435.00				
Amount Uncompleted	5,435.00				
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted	88,071.00	19,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

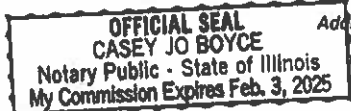
I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 19 day of May, 2021.

Casey Jo Boyce
Notary Public

My commission expires: 2/3/25

(Notary Seal)



Type or Print Name: Joseph A. Cowan President

Officer or Director Title
Signed: JA Cowan

Company: Iroquois Paving Corporation

Address: 1889 E. US Highway 24, P.O. Box 466

Watsaka, IL 60970



Local Public Agency
Proposal Bid Bond



Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Village of Tinley Park	Cook/Will	21-00000-00-GM

WE, Iroquois Paving Corporation as PRINCIPAL, and Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America as SURETY, are held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the above Local Public Agency (hereafter referred to as "LPA") in the penal sum of 5% of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the proposal documents in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum. We bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly pay to the LPA this sum under the conditions of this instrument.

WHEREAS THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that, the said PRINCIPAL is submitting a written proposal to the LPA acting through its awarding authority for the construction of the work designated as the above section.

THEREFORE if the proposal is accepted and a contract awarded to the PRINCIPAL by the LPA for the above designated section and the PRINCIPAL shall within fifteen (15) days after award enter into a formal contract, furnish surety guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work, and furnish evidence of the required insurance coverage, all as provided in the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and applicable Supplemental Specifications, then this obligation shall become void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the LPA determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to enter into a formal contract in compliance with any requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, then the LPA acting through its awarding authority shall immediately be entitled to recover the full penal sum set out above, together with all court costs, all attorney fees, and any other expense of recovery.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this 20th of May 2021

Day Month and Year

Principal

Company Name	
Iroquois Paving Corporation	
Signature	Date
By: <u>AA Cowan</u>	05/20/2021
Title	
President	

Company Name	
Signature	Date
By: <u> </u>	<u> </u>
Title	
<u> </u>	

(If Principal is a joint venture of two or more contractors, the company names, and authorized signatures of each contractor must be affixed.)

Surety

Name of Surety
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America

Signature of Attorney-in-Fact	Date
By: <u>Ashlyn B. Tucker</u>	05/20/2021

STATE OF IL
COUNTY OF

I Leslie Wranovics, a Notary Public in and for said county do hereby certify that

Joseph A Cowan & Ashlyn B Tucker
(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instruments as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of May 2021

Day Month and Year



Notary Public Signature
Leslie Wranovics
Date commission expires 07/19/2024



**Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint **Ashlyn B Tucker** of **FORSYTH** Illinois their true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, recognizances, conditional undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 17th day of January, 2019.



State of Connecticut

City of Hartford ss.

By: 
Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

On this the 17th day of January, 2019, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2021




Anna P. Nowik, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, and St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 20th day of May, 2021




Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

**To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3990.
Please refer to the above-named Attorney-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which this Power of Attorney is attached.**



Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Tinley Park	Cook/Will	Various	21-00000-00-GM

All contractors are required to complete the following certification

- For this contract proposal or for all bidding groups in this deliver and install proposal.
- For the following deliver and install bidding groups in this material proposal.

Illinois Department of Transportation policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the Department. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidder's subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

1. Except as provided in paragraph 4 below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.
2. The undersigned bidder further certifies, for work to be performed by subcontract, that each of its subcontractors either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.
3. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Laborers – Chicagoland Laborers' JATC
 Iron Workers – Local 63 JATC
 Finishers – Operative Plasterers & Cement Mason JATC
 Carpenters – Int'l Apprenticeship & Training Fund
 Operators – Eng Local 150 Program, Teamsters – Jt Council Training & Apprenticeship Program

4. Except for any work identified above, if any bidder or subcontractor shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforces and positions of ownership.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or afterward may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder	Signature	Date
Iroquois Paving Corporation		5/20/21
Title		
President		
Address	City	State Zip Code
1889 E US Hwy 24, PO Box 466	Watseka	IL 60970



Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Tinley Park	Cook/Will	Various	21-00000-00-GM

I, Joseph A. Cowan of Watseka, Illinois
Name of Affiant City of Affiant State of Affiant

being first duly sworn upon oath, state as follows:

1. That I am the President of Iroquois Paving Corporation.
Officer or Position Bidder
2. That I have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated.
3. That, if selected under the proposal described above, Iroquois Paving Corporation, will maintain a business office in the
Bidder
 State of Illinois, which will be located in Iroquois County, Illinois.
County
4. That this business office will serve as the primary place of employment for any persons employed in the construction contemplated by this proposal.
5. That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(8) of the Illinois Procurement Code.

Signature	Date
	5/20/21
Print Name of Affiant	
Joseph A. Cowan	

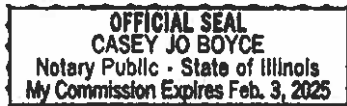
Notary Public

State of IL

County Kankakee

Signed (or subscribed or attested) before me on 5/20/21 by
(date)

Joseph A. Cowan, authorized agent(s) of
(name/s of person/s)
Iroquois Paving Corporation
Bidder



(SEAL)

Signature of Notary Public

My commission expires 2/3/2025

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK) SS
COUNTY OF WILL)

CERTIFICATE

I, KRISTIN A. THIRION, Village Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Counties of Cook and Will and State of Illinois, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 2021-R-043, **“A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONTRACT WITH IROQUOIS PAVING CORPORATION, FOR THE FY2022 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (PMP) RESURFACING PROGRAM,”** which was adopted by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park on June 1, 2021.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Village of Tinley Park this 1st day of June, 2021.



DEPUTY VILLAGE CLERK